

- KIX Law of indigenous peoples  
 Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general  
 For law of ancient peoples or societies (Ancient Orient), see KL700-KL2215  
 For the law of indigenous peoples in particular regions (continents, sub-continents, etc.), see the region
- 1 Bibliography  
 General bibliography
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
- 2.I53 Indigenous Law Portal
- 2.N38 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries  
 For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
- Official gazettes and other media for official information  
 For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
- (5 2016) American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)  
 see KIA3.3 2016
- 6.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z  
 Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
- 8 International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
- 10-12 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name
- 10 International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs  
 International Land and Forest Tenure Facility see KI143
- 11 World Council of Indigenous Peoples
- Inter-regional indigenous organizations  
 Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
- 15 General. Collective
- 18.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 18.I58 International Indian Treaty Council  
 Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development (ELATIA) see KI237.5
- 18.T43 Tebtebba (Organization)  
 WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers) see KI237.2
- 20.A-Z Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 24 Indigenous laws and treaties  
 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)  
 Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized
- Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- 28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 30 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
*Under each:*  
 .A2 *Unannotated texts*  
 .A3-Z *Annotated editions. Commentaries*  
*Including related works, drafts, etc.*
- 30 1989 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27)
- 30 2007 United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007)
- 33 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)  
 Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)  
 For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction  
 For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

- 38 Court decisions (Collective)  
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 40 Judicial statistics (Collective)  
Including criminal statistics
- 45 Directories
- 50 Trials. Cases (Collective)  
Including criminal and civil trials and cases  
For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- 55 General
- 57.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z  
For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
- 60 Legal education
- 65 The legal profession
- 67.A-Z Indigenous law societies, A-Z  
For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 69 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry  
Including census
- 72 Congresses. Conferences
- Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)
- 74 General works
- 76 Center for World Indigenous Studies
- 77 Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa
- 80 General (Comparative)
- History
- 84 General works
- 86 Linguistics. Legal semantics
- 87 Legal anthropology
- 89 Legal archeology. Legal symbolism  
For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in  
KIA-KIX
- 90 Studies on sources  
Including history of sources and methodology
- Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
- 94 General works  
Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)  
Sources of indigenous law
- 96 Custom. Traditions
- 97 Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
- 98 International indigeneity. Indigenism
- 99 Ethnicity. Ethnic identity  
Including dual ethnicity
- 99.3 Cultural justice
- (102) Sovereignty. Self-determination  
see KI274.S45
- (103) Colonization and decolonization  
see KI274.S45
- (108) Sustainable development of indigenous peoples  
see KI274.S46
- 110 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism. Plurinationalism
- Particular branches and subjects of the law
- 120 Natural persons. Capacity and disability
- 130 Domestic relations. Family law  
Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
- 140 General works
- 143 International Land and Forest Tenure Facility

- Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
- Particular branches and subjects of the law
- Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources -- Continued
- 145 Water and fishing rights
- 152 Inheritance and succession
- 160 Associations. Corporations
  - Including unincorporated and incorporated associations
- Economic law
- 170 General works
- 175 Agriculture. Horticulture
- 180 Mining
- 180 Trade and commerce
- 192 Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  - Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
- 200 Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
- Public health and health measures
- 220 General works
- 222 Disposal of the dead
- 224 Drinking water standards
- 226.A-Z Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
- 228 Sanitation. Waste disposal
- Environmental law
  - Including environmental justice
- 232 General works
  - e.g., Environmental justice atlas
- Global warming. Climate change
- 236 General works
- 237 International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate Change
- 237.2 WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers)
- 237.5 Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development
- 239 Environmental pollution
- 240 Wilderness preservation
- 245 Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
  - Including mental health (spiritual health)
- Police and public safety
- 250 General works
- 254 Hazardous articles and processes
- 260 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Constitutional law
- 270 General works
- 274.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 274.S45 Self-determination. Sovereignty
  - Including decolonization
  - For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
- 274.S46 Self-determinsd and sustainable development
  - For food sovereignty, see KI282.F66
  - Sovereignty see KI274.S45
- 276 Indigenous territory
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
  - For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007) see KI30 2007
- 280 General works
- 282.A-Z Particular rights, A-Z
- 282.F66 Food sovereignty. Food security

- 290 Constitutional law -- Continued  
 Nationality and citizenship  
 For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
- 300 Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government  
 Public property  
 Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources  
 For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
- 350 General works
- 352 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land  
 Including land claims
- 360 Public finance. Taxation. Customs
- Courts and procedure
- 385 General works
- 390 Court organization and procedure
- 395.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
- 400 Civil procedure
- Criminal law and procedure
- 425 General works
- 427 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure  
 Particular crimes
- 430 Crimes against the person
- 435 Crimes against personal liberty
- 440 Crimes against property
- 445 Crimes against public administration and justice  
 Crimes against public safety
- 450 General works
- 451 Crimes against the environment
- 455 Criminal procedure
- 470 Administration of juvenile justice
- Particular regions  
 Class here comparative works on the law of indigenous peoples in different regions of the world
- 510 General (Comparative)
- 511-565 Circumpolar region  
 Including the eight Arctic states: Finland, Denmark (Greenland and Faroe Islands), Iceland, Norway, Russia, and Sweden  
 For Canada and the U.S. (Arctic and sub-arctic North America), see KIA20.2+
- Bibliography
- 511 General
- 511.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Directories, A-Z
- 513.A-Z International intergovernmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
- 513.A73 Arctic Council
- 513.C64 Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
- 513.I63 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
- 515.A-Z International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
- 515.I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council
- 515.N67 Northern Forum
- 517.A-Z International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
- Indigenous laws and treaties  
 Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- 520 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 522 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
*Under each:*  
 .A2 *Unannotated texts*  
 .A3-Z *Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty*
- 522 2009 Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic

## Particular regions

## Circumpolar region -- Continued

## Sub-regions

For Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of North America, see KIA20.2+

## Lapland. Sápmi

Including northern parts of Finland, northern parts of Norway, Sweden, and Murmansk oblast (Russia)

531-560

General (Table KIA-KIX3)

565.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Civil and political rights see KI565.H85

Climate change see KI565.E68

565.E68

Environmental law. Climate change

565.H85

Human rights. Civil and political rights

565.L36

Land laws. Water rights

565.R44

Reindeer husbandry

Water rights see KI565.L36

Africa see KQ2010+

Australia see KU350+

India see KNS350+

New Zealand see KUQ350+

North America see KIA+; KIA

KIA

LAW OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE AMERICAS

KIA

-KIX

Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

## Indigenous law: North America

## Bibliography

- 1 General
- 1.15.A-Z Special bibliographies. By name, A-Z
- 1.15.A39 Abya Yala Archive. Archivo Abya Yala
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
- Indigenous Law Portal see K12.I53
- 1.2.M47 Métis Nation Self-Determination Gateway
- NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues see K12.N38
- (2) Periodicals
- see the appropriate sub-region
- 2.2.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- 2.3.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
- 2.3.C66 Comisión Continental Abya Yala
- For its inter-regional conferences (cumbres), see the region
- 2.3.I53 Indian Law Resource Center
- (2.3.I58) International Indian Treaty Council
- see K118.I58
- Inter-regional indigenous organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
- 2.5 General. Collective
- 2.6.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 2.6.P37 Parlamento Indígena de América
- 2.7.A-Z Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 2.7.C66 Consejo Americano de Pueblos Indígenas
- Indigenous laws and treaties
- 3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
- Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- 3.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 3.3 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- Under each:*
- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| .A2   | <i>Unannotated texts</i>                     |
| .A3-Z | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries</i>      |
|       | <i>Including related works, drafts, etc.</i> |
- (3.3 2009) Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
- See K1522 2009
- 3.3 2016 American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
- 3.4 General (Comparative)
- 3.5 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism. Plurinationalism
- Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
- 4 General works
- 4.2.A-Z Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z
- 4.2.C87 Custom. Traditions. Indigenous knowledge (Sources of law)
- Decolonization see KIA4.5.S68
- Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
- 4.2.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
- e.g., Native-American
- 4.2.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism
- Indigenous knowledge see KIA4.2.C87
- 4.2.I64 Indigenous law and public policy
- Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)
- 4.2.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
- 4.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

- Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
  - Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
  - Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58
  - 4.5.E58 Environmental law. Environmental justice
  - 4.5.S45 Self-government. Autonomy
  - 4.5.S68 Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
    - For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
  - 4.5.W65 Women's rights. Access to justice rights
    - Cf. E75+ Indians of North America
  - Bibliography
    - 5 General
    - 6.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
      - Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
    - 7 Periodicals
      - Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
      - For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
      - For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL
    - 8 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
      - For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL
    - 9.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
    - 10.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
    - 10.A54 Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras
      - American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
      - Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
      - International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53
    - 11.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
      - For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21
    - 13.A-Z Institutes. Research centers. Academies. By name, A-Z
      - Including research associations
    - 15 General works
    - History
      - 16 General works
      - 16.5 Linguistics. Legal semantics
      - 17 Legal anthropology
      - 18 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
        - For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
        - Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
    - 18.2 Colonialism and territorial evolution
      - Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
    - Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
      - 19 General works
      - 19.2.A-Z Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z
        - Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
        - Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
        - Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
        - Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63
    - 20.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
      - Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
      - 20.C66 Constitutions. Constitutionalism
      - 20.E58 Environment and environmental justice



## Indigenous law: North America

## Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 20.I57           Interracial marriage, Ban on
- Self-determination see KIA20.S67
- 20.S67           Sovereignty. Self-determination
- Including de-colonization
- 20.W65           Women's rights

- 20.2-8900.2 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions  
 Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, and other indigenous groups  
 For law of indigenous peoples in the circumpolar region, including, e.g., Greenland Finland, Norway, Russia, etc., see KI511+
- 20.2 Bibliography  
 20.3.A-Z General  
 Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z  
 Periodicals see KIA7  
 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA  
 Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA  
 Including native news archives and press pages
- 21.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z  
 (21.A73) Arctic Council  
 See KI513.A73  
 (21.C64) Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region  
 See KI513.C64  
 (21.I63) Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)  
 See KI513.I63
- 21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z  
 (21.2.I58) Inuit Circumpolar Council  
 see KI515.I58  
 Northern Forum see KI515.N67
- 21.4.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z  
 21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council  
 Arctic Council see KI513.A73  
 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KI513.I63  
 Regional indigenous organizations  
 Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic
- 22.A-Z By name, A-Z  
 22.A44 Aleut International Association  
 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58  
 22.2.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z  
 For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA  
 Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44  
 22.2.G85 Gwich'in Council International  
 Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska
- 23 Trials. Cases (Collective)  
 Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- Legal education. Study and teaching  
 24 General  
 24.2.A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z  
 25 The legal profession. Lawyers  
 Including community legal services and legal aid
- 26 General works  
 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z  
 27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry  
 Including census
- 28.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z  
 29 General works  
 History  
 For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA18.2

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
  - History -- Continued
    - 30 General works
    - 32 Legal anthropology
    - 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
    - 33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
    - 34 Natural persons
      - Including capacity and legal disability
      - For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55
  - Domestic relations. Family law
    - 35 General works
    - 36 Marriage. Husband and wife
      - Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
    - Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
      - 37 General works
      - 38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 38.A36 Adoption
        - 38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child
        - 38.P38 Paternity
  - Property
    - 39 General works
    - Real property. Indigenous land law
      - 40 General works
      - Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
        - 41 General works
        - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
          - 42 General works
          - 43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
            - Including water and access to water rights
          - 44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
          - Mining rights see KIA60+
        - 45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
          - For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112
        - 46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
      - 47 Personal property
        - Including tangible and intangible property
        - For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75
    - 48 Inheritance and succession
      - Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
  - Contracts. Commercial contracts
    - 49 General works
    - 50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
      - 50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land
      - 50.B36 Banking
        - Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
        - Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
      - 50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers
      - 50.I57 Insurance
      - 50.P83 Public contracts
  - Torts. Extracontractual liability
    - 52 General works
    - 53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
      - 53.N44 Death see KIA53.P47
      - 53.P47 Negligence
      - 53.P47 Personal injuries. Death
      - 53.P75 Privacy, Violation of

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	Torts. Extracontractual liability.
54	Strict liability
55	Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
	Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
56	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
57	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58	General works
58.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
	Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
58.2.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Including hunting and trapping laws
	For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
	Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access rights to resources
60	General works
62.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA62.O38
62.O38	Oil and gas
	Including leases
63.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
64.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including resources development and alternative sources of power
	Transportation and communication
	Including modes of transportation
70	General works
73	Communication
75	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
	Social legislation
77	General works
	Labor law
78	General works
79.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social insurance. Social security
80	General works
82.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
83	General works
84.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Public health
85	General works
86	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87	Drinking water standards
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
88	General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
  - Public health
    - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
      - 88.2.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
      - 89.A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
      - 89.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
        - Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
      - 89.S85 Suicide prevention
      - 90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
    - Environmental law
      - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
      - 92 General works
      - 93 Global warming. Climatic changes
      - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
      - 93.2 Environmental justice
      - 93.3 Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
      - 94 Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
      - 95 Medical legislation
        - Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
        - For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
        - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
        - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - 98 Police and public safety
        - Including control of individuals and social activities
        - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - 100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
        - Including public collections
        - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - Constitutional law
        - 102 General works
        - Sources. Constitutions
          - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
        - 102.5.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
        - 102.5.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
        - 103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
          - For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
      - 104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
        - For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2007, see K130 2007
        - For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - 106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
        - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - 108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
        - Including self-governance and organs of local government
      - Public property
        - Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
        - For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
      - 110 General works
      - 112 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
        - Including land claims legislation
      - 114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
        - For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

- Courts and procedure
  - Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
- 116 General works
- 117 Judicial departments and courts
  - Including court structure and rules of procedure
  - For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
- Civil procedure
  - 120 General works
  - 122 Jurisdiction. Venue
  - Particular procedures
    - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Criminal law and procedure
  - 125 General works
  - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  - 126 General works
  - 128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
    - Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
  - 130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
  - 130.E58 Environmental crimes
  - 130.F36 Family violence
    - Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
  - 130.H66 Homicide. Murder
  - Murder see KIA130.H66
  - 130.R37 Rape
  - Criminal procedure
    - 132 General works
    - 134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
    - 135 Trial
      - For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
    - 137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
    - 138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement
    - Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
      - Including restorative juvenile justice system
    - 140 General works
    - 142 Trial
    - 145 Execution of sentence
- 201-1999 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
  - Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
  - Including marine and ice areas
  - 201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
  - 201.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
  - 201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections
  - Regional aboriginal organizations
    - Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
    - For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
    - For community councils, see the jurisdiction
  - 206 General (Collective)
  - 206.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
  - 206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations
  - 206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust
  - 206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
    - Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
- Regional aboriginal organizations
- Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
- Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
- Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
- 206.2.N65 North Slave Métis Alliance
- 206.2.N86 Nunavut Association of Municipalities
- 206.2.N97 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
- Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7
- 207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
- 207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations
- 207.D64 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
- 207.F67 Fort Providence Métis Council
- 207.G94 Gwich'in Tribal Council
- 207.K37 Kaska Tribal Council
- 207.S34 Sahtu Dene Council
- 207.T47 Teslin Tlingit Council
- 207.T48 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO
- History
- 231 General works
- Legal anthropology see KIA32
- Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
- 232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
- Natural persons
- For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+
- 234 General works
- 235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 235.C37 Capacity and disability
- 235.C58 Civil status
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 237 General works
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- Including marriage impediments
- 238 General works
- 240 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
- For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38
- 242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 242.A45 Alimony
- 242.M37 Marital property
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 244 General works
- 245 Parent and child
- 246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 246.C48 Child support
- 247 Guardianship. Curatorship
- Property
- 248 General works
- Real property. Land law
- Including waters and ice areas
- 249 General works
- Land tenure. Aboriginal title
- 250 General works
- 252.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 252.O96 Ownership and possession
- Possession see KIA252.O96

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure -- Continued

253.A-Z

Particular properties and rights, A-Z

## Tenancy. Leaseholds

254

General works

Oil and gas leases see KIA297+

255

Trust land. Restraints on alienation

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

256

General works

257

Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

258

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws

259

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

260

General works

262

Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Including burial grounds

## Transfer of rights in land

263

General works

264

Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system

265

## Personal property

## Inheritance and succession

266

General works

267.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

267.H45

Heirs

Including descendants and ascendants

267.I58

Intestate succession

267.T47

Testamentary succession. Wills

Wills see KIA267.T47

## Contracts

268

General works

269

Public contracts

270.A-Z

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

270.C37

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

## Torts. Extra-contractual liability

272

General works

273.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47

273.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

274

Strict liability

## Associations

Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

275

General works

276

Unincorporated associations

277

Incorporated associations. Corporations

280

Insolvency and bankruptcy

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

282

General works

Agriculture. Forestry

283

General works

284

Land management and use

Including cultural knowledge

285

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation



- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada  
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce  
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
- 287 Timber laws. Game laws  
For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258  
Fishing industry  
Including conservation of fish stock  
For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
- 290 General works  
292.A-Z Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying
- 294 General works  
296 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights  
Oil and gas  
Including leases  
297 General works  
298.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z  
299.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
- 300 General works  
302 Textile industry  
Consumer products. Light industries  
303 General works  
304.A-Z By industry, A-Z  
304.L43 Leather
- Trade and commerce  
Including foreign (cross-border) trade
- 305 General works  
307 Service trades
- Public utilities. Power supplies  
Including jurisdiction
- 309 General works  
310 Energy policy. Resources development  
Including alternative sources of power
- 312.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
- Transportation and communication
- 313 General works  
Road traffic. Automotive transportation  
314 General works  
315.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
315.T73 Traffic regulations and enforcement  
315.T74 Traffic violations  
316 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping  
Including harbors and coastal structures
- 317.A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z  
318 Postal service  
Communication. Mass media  
319 General works  
320.A-Z Particular media, A-Z  
322 The professions
- Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright  
Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- 323 General works  
323.5 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation  
Including human remains and associated grave objects  
For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued

- Social legislation
- 324 General works
- Labor law
- 325 General works
- 326 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  - Including bullying in the workplace
- 327 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
- Social insurance. Social security
- 328 General works
- 329 Health insurance
- Social services. Public welfare
- 330 General works
- 332.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85
- Public health
- 333 General works
- 334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- 335 Drinking water standards
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 336 General works
- 337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 337.D53 Diabetes
- 337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
- 337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
  - Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
  - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
- 337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
- 337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts
- 337.3.H85 Human reproduction
  - Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
- 337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
- 338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
  - For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39
- Environmental law
  - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)
- 340 General works
- Environmental pollution
- 342 General works
- 343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
  - Including contaminants particular to the North
- 344 Air pollution
- 345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 345.E58 Environmental dispossession
- 346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
  - Including natural monuments
- Medical legislation
  - Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
- 353 General works
- 354 Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
- Health professionals
  - Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
- 355 General works
- 355.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
- 355.5.T73 Traditional healers

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

## Medical legislation -- Continued

## Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)

- 356 General works
- 357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
- 357.T73 Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
- Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
  - For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
  - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
- 359 General works
- 360 Alcoholism
- 362 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
- 363 Compulsive gambling
- 364 Eugenics
- 365 Sterilization
- 366 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
- 367 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  - For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
- Police and public safety
  - General works
  - Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
  - Hazardous articles and processes
    - General works
    - Particular products and processes, A-Z
    - Hazardous wastes
    - Poisons and toxic substances
- 370 Control of individuals
  - General works
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
      - Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
- 373 Control of social activities
  - General works
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 375 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  - Including aboriginal knowledge systems
    - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
- 377 General works
- 377.2 Aboriginal language
  - For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
- Education
  - General works
  - Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
  - Museums. Archives. Libraries
- 378 Constitutional law
  - General works
  - Sources (Collective)
    - Including constitutions and other sources
      - For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
- 382 Constitutional principles, A-Z
  - Self-government
  - Separation of powers
    - Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
  - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 383 General works
- 384.A-Z
- 384.S45
- 384.S47
- 385

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
  - Constitutional law
    - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
      - 386 Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
        - Including legislative power
      - 387 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
        - For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
    - Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
      - 388 General works
        - Equality before the law
          - 389 General works
          - 391 Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
            - Including cultural knowledge
        - 392.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
          - Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
        - 392.C85 Cultural identity
          - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
        - 392.S49 Sex discrimination
          - Including sex discrimination against women
        - 393 Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
        - 394 Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
      - Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
        - 395 General works
        - 396 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government
        - 397 Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system
          - Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
        - Judiciary see KIA418+
      - 398 Election law
      - 399 Emblem. Seal. Flag
      - Public property
        - Including waters and ice mass
      - 400 General works
      - 402 Conservation and management of natural resources
        - Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
      - 403 Roads and highways
      - 403.3 Development and conservation of water resources
        - For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257
      - Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
        - 404 General works
          - Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
        - Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
          - Including marine claims
        - 404.3 Bibliography
        - Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
          - 404.5 General works
            - Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
            - Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
          - Inuvialuit Settlement Region
            - Western Arctic claims settlement
              - 405 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
                - Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
                  - 405.A33 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
                  - 405.A33 1984 Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)
                  - 405.3 Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
                  - Nunavut Territory

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

## Public property

## Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

## Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements

## Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

## Nunavut Territory -- Continued

- 406  
 406.A33 <date>  
 406.A33 1993  
 406.A33 2008  
 406.3  
 406.4  
 406.5  
 406.6  
 406.7  
 406.8  
 407  
 407.A33 <date>  
 407.A33 2005  
 407.2  
 407.2.A33 <date>  
 407.2.A33 2006  
 407.4  
 408  
 408.A33 <date>  
 408.A33 1993  
 408.3  
 408.3.A33 <date>  
 408.3.A33 1992  
 408.3.A33 1993  
 408.3.A33 2003  
 409  
 409.2.A-Z
- Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
 Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)  
 Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol( 2008 September 5)  
 Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)  
 Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated  
 General works  
 Kitikmeot Inuit Association  
 Kivalliq Inuit Association  
 Qikiqtani Inuit Association  
 Nunavut Trust  
 Nunatsiavut  
 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)  
 Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
 Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)  
 Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33  
 Nunavik (Québec)  
 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)  
 Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
 Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)  
 James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975  
 Makivik Corporation  
 Yukon  
 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)  
 Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
 Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)  
 Northwest Territories  
 General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)  
 Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
 Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
 Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)  
 Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)  
 Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25)  
 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97  
 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64  
 Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94  
 Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34  
 Land held in common by aboriginal groups  
 General works  
 Particular communities, A-Z

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
  - Public property
    - Land held in common by aboriginal groups
      - Particular communities, A-Z -- Continued
      - Reserve communities
  - Public finance
    - General works
    - Taxation
      - General works
      - Particular taxes, A-Z
        - Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
        - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
        - Income tax
        - Property tax. Taxation of capital
        - Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
        - Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
        - Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93
  - Customs. Tariff
    - Including customs administration
    - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- Courts and procedure
  - General works
  - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    - For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
  - Theories of justice. Concept of law
    - Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice
  - Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
  - Court jurisdiction
    - Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition
  - Court organization and procedure
    - Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
    - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
- Civil procedure
  - General works
  - Rules of procedure
  - Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
    - Including traditional/customary courts
  - Appellate courts
  - Drug courts
    - Juvenile courts see KIA462+
    - Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
  - Trial courts
  - Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
  - Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
- Criminal law and procedure
  - General works
  - Jurisdiction. Venue
  - Particular procedures, A-Z
    - Matrimonial actions
  - Judicial decisions. Judgments
  - Appellate procedure

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

## Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

- 433 General works  
Theories of justice see KIA420+  
Administration of criminal justice see KIA419  
Individual crimes  
Crimes against the person
- 434 General works
- 436 Homicide
- 437 Assault and battery
- 438 Family violence  
Including husband and wife abuse
- 439 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse  
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
- 440 Abuse of older people
- 442 Sex crimes. Rape
- Crimes against personal liberty
- 443 General works
- 444 Kidnapping. Abduction
- Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
- 445 General works
- 446 Bribery and corruption
- 447 Perjury
- Crimes against public safety
- 448 General works
- 449 Crimes against the environment  
Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+
- Criminal procedure
- 450 General works  
Procedural principles
- 452 General works
- 453 Due process of law
- 454 Criminal jurisdiction  
Including aboriginal and other offenders
- Trial. Evidence  
Including custom/tradition based process
- 455 General works
- 456 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
- 457 Judgment. Sentencing  
For circle peacemaking see KIA456
- 458 Remedies. Appellate procedure
- 459 Execution of sentence
- Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
- 462 General works
- 463 Restorative juvenile justice systems
- 464 Judgment. Sentencing
- 465 Execution of sentence
- Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils  
Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis  
For regional councils see KIA207.A+
- 501-520 Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+
- 561-580 Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 601-620 Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 641-660 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 701-720 Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada  
 Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 761-780   | Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 801-820   | Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 861-880   | Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)  |
| 901-920   | Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1021-1040 | First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1041-1060 | Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67<br>Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+<br>Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+ |
| 1161-1180 | Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1201-1220 | Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94<br>Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+   |
| 1281-1300 | Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1301-1320 | Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)<br>Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37  |
| 1341-1360 | K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1381-1400 | Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1401-1420 | Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1441-1460 | Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1481-1500 | Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1501-1520 | Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1521-1540 | Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1541-1560 | Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1561-1580 | Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1581-1600 | Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34  |
| 1621-1640 | Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)   |
| 1641-1660 | Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)   |
| 1661-1680 | Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1701-1720 | Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47<br>Tetliit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48   |
| 1801-1820 | Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85   |
| 1841-1860 | Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1861-1880 | Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1901-1920 | West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1921-1940 | Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 1941-1960 | White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1961-1980 | Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat   |
| 1985.A-Z  | Nunavut, A-Z   |
| 1985.A73  | Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)  |
| 1985.A78  | Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)  |
| 1985.B35  | Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)  |
| 1985.C35  | Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)   |
| 1985.C36  | Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)   |
| 1985.G56  | Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)  |



## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

## Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

## Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

## Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued

- 1985.G74 Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.H35 Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.I45 Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.I73 Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.K45 Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.K84 Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.K85 Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.P36 Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.P66 Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.R36 Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.R47 Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.S36 Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.T35 Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1985.W43 Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1990.A-Z Inuvialuit, A-Z
- 1990.A55 Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1990.I68 Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1990.P38 Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1990.S33 Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1990.T85 Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1990.U58 Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.A-Z Nunatsiavut, A-Z
- 1995.H66 Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.M35 Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.N34 Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.P67 Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1995.R54 Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.A-Z Nunavik, A-Z
- 1999.A58 Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.A86 Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.I68 Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.I78 Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K36 Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K37 Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K38 Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K88 Kuujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.K89 Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.P87 Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.Q83 Quaqaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.S35 Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.T37 Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- 1999.U54 Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

2001-8580.2

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030

## General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

## Regional native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of  
Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006

## General (Collective)

2006.2.A-Z

## Individual. By name, A-Z

2006.2.A43

Alaska Federation of Natives

Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## General

## Regional native organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

2006.2.A45

2006.2.T36

2007.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

2007.C46

Central Council of the Tlingit &amp; Haida Indian Tribes

2007.C68

Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments

2007.I68

Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)

2026.A-Z

Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

2026.F57

First Alaskans Institute

Previously AFN Foundation

2031

## History

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19

2032

To 1936

2033

1936 (Alaska reorganization)

For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934

2035

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

## Natural persons

General works

2040

Capacity and disability

2042

Civil status

2043

Including name

2045.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Domestic relations. Family law

2050

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

2052

General works

2055

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38

2057.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2057.A45

Alimony

2057.M37

Marital property

## Consanguinity and affinity

2060

General works

2063

Parent and child

2065.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2065.C48

Child support

2067

Guardianship. Curatorship

## Property

2070

General works

Real property. Land law

2072

General works

Land tenure

2074

General works

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

2078

General works

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

2080

General works

2082.A-Z

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued

2083

## Alaska Native restricted land

Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages

Including native allotments and restricted town site lots

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906

For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926

For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

2084

## General works

## Riparian rights. Fishing rights

Including access to water and water rights

## General works

## Quantity available

2088

## Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

2089

## Rights to use and profits of another's land

## Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

2090

## General works

2091

## Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land

2092

## Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

2093

## Burial grounds

2094

## Transfer of rights in land

2098

## Personal property

2100

## Trusts and trustees

## Inheritance and succession

2104

## General works

2106

## Testate succession. Wills

2108

## Intestate succession. Heirs

2110.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Contracts

2120

## General works

2122

## Public contracts

2126.A-Z

## Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

2126.B36

## Banking

2126.C37

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126.N44

## Negotiable instruments

2126.S35

## Sale of goods

## Torts. Extracontractual liability

2130

## General works

2132.A-Z

## Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

2132.P47

## Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

2134

## Strict liability

Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

## Associations

Including juristic persons in general

2140

## General works

2142

## Unincorporated associations

2144

## Incorporated associations. Corporations

2148

## Insolvency and bankruptcy

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

- 2150 General works
- 2152 Agriculture. Forestry
- 2153 General works
- 2154 Land management and use
- 2154 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
- 2154 Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156
- 2156 Timber laws. Game laws
  - Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights
- Fishing industry
  - Including conservation of fish stocks
  - For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+
- 2158 General works
- 2160.A-Z Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying
- 2162 General works
- 2164 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
- Oil and gas
  - Including leases
- 2166 General works
- 2168.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
- 2170.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
- 2172 General works
- 2174.A-Z By industry, A-Z
- Trade and commerce
  - Including domestic and cross-border trade
- 2176 General works
- 2178 Service trades
- Public utilities. Power supplies
  - Including jurisdiction
- 2190 General works
- 2194 Energy policy. Resources development
- 2196.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
- 2196.G37 Gas. Natural gas
- 2196.G46 Geothermal resources
- 2196.S65 Solar energy
- 2196.W38 Water. Hydroelectric power
- 2196.W56 Wind power
- Transportation and communication
- 2200 General works
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- 2204 General works
- 2208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2208.T73 Traffic regulations and enforcement
- 2208.T74 Traffic violations
- 2210 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  - Including harbors and other structures
- 2212.A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z
- 2216 Postal service
- Communication. Mass media
- 2220 General works
- 2224.A-Z Particular media, A-Z
- 2228 The professions

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

- Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  - Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- 2230 General works
- 2234.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2234.W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
- 2236 Patents and trade marks
- Social legislation
- 2240 General works
- Labor law
- 2244 General works
- 2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  - Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace
- Social insurance. Social security
- 2250 General works
- 2254 Health insurance
  - For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976
- 2256.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Social services. Public welfare
- 2260 General works
- 2262.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- 2262.C48 Children
  - For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
- 2270 Human reproduction
  - Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
- Public health
- 2280 General works
- 2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- 2284 Drinking water standards
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 2285 General works
- 2286.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 2286.D53 Diabetes
- 2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
- 2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
  - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
- 2287.I57 Inter-generational trauma treatment
- 2287.S85 Suicide prevention
- 2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- Environmental pollution see KIA2304+
- Environmental law
  - Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment
- 2300 General works
- Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442
- Environmental pollution
- 2304 General works
- 2306 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
  - Including contaminants particular to the North
- 2308 Air pollution
- 2310.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
  - Including natural monuments
  - For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088
- Medical legislation
  - Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
- 2314 General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska  
 Medical legislation -- Continued
- 2315 Health facilities and services. Health organizations  
 2318 Health professionals  
 Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
- 2319 General works  
 Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence  
     Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
- 2322 General works  
 2324 Alcoholism  
 2326 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction  
 2328 Compulsive gambling  
 2332 Eugenics  
 2334 Sterilization  
 2338 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health  
 2340 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws  
 Police and public safety
- 2350 General works  
 Hazardous articles and processes  
     Including hazardous waste disposal
- 2354 General works  
 2356.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z  
 Control of individuals
- 2360 General works  
 2362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 2362.E57 Enrollment. Registration. Procedure  
     Including rolls  
     For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts  
     Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage  
     For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236
- 2370 General works  
 2372 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.  
     For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38  
 Education  
     Including vocational education
- 2374 General works  
 2376 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning  
 Native collections
- 2378 Museums. Galleries  
 2378 Libraries and archives
- Constitutional law
- 2390 General works  
 Sources
- 2392 General (Collective)  
     Including constitutions  
     For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
- 2393 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date  
 2395.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z  
     Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
- 2395.L44 Legitimacy  
 2395.S45 Self-determination  
     Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
- 2395.S47 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers  
 2395.S68 Sovereignty. Self-governance  
 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
- Constitutional law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
- 2396 General works
- 2397 Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
- Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
- 2398 Native territory
- Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
- Individual and state
- 2400 General works
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
- 2402 General works
- Equality before the law
- 2404 General works
- 2406.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
- Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
- 2406.C85 Cultural respect
- Including logos, mascots, etc.
- Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
- 2406.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
- Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
- 2406.N38 Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
- Including acculturation and forced assimilation
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
- Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
- 2406.S49 Sex discrimination
- Including discrimination against women
- Freedom
- 2408 General works
- 2410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2410.E38 Education and learning, Freedom of
- 2410.E96 Expression, Freedom of
- Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- 2410.N38 Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
- Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
- 2412 General works
- 2414 Blood quantum doctrine
- Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
- 2416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2416.D83 Dual citizenship
- Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
- 2420 General works
- 2422 Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
- Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
- 2424 General works
- 2426 Chief executives. Councils, etc.
- 2430 The legislature. Legislative process
- Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- Judiciary see KIA2476
- 2434 Election law
- 2436 Native emblem. Flag. Seal
- Public property
- Including jurisdiction
- 2440 General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
  - Public property -- Continued
    - 2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
      - Including regional management programs
    - 2444 Roads and highways. Bridges
    - 2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
    - Land policy. Public restraints on native land
    - 2447 General works
    - 2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
      - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
      - For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
      - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
      - Cf. KIA112
    - Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
      - For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
    - 2448 Bibliography
    - 2448.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
    - 2449 General works
    - 2449.2 Ahtna
      - Aleut Region
        - 2449.3 General works
        - 2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
        - Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
    - Arctic Slope
      - 2450 General works
        - Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68
    - 2451 Bering Straits
    - 2452 Bristol Bay
    - 2453 Calista
    - 2453.2 Chugach
    - 2454 Cook Inlet
    - 2454.2 Doyon
      - Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
    - 2455 Koniag
    - 2455.2 NANA
    - 2456 Sealaska
      - 2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)
    - 2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
      - Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
    - 2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
  - Public finance
    - 2460 General works
    - Taxation
      - 2462 General works
      - 2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
        - 2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
        - 2464.I53 Income tax
        - 2464.P76 Property tax
          - Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
    - Customs. Tariff
      - Including customs administration
  - 2465 General works
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
    - 2468 General works
    - 2470 Courts and procedure



## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

- Courts and procedure
  - Bibliography
    - 2472 General
    - 2473.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
    - 2473.A43 Alaska Native Justice Center
    - 2474 General works
    - 2476 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      - Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
    - Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
      - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
    - 2478 General works
    - 2480 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
  - Court jurisdiction
    - Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
    - 2482 General works
    - 2484 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
      - Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction
  - Court organization
    - Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
    - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
    - 2486 General works
    - 2488 Rules of procedure
    - 2490.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
      - Including traditional/customary courts
    - 2490.A67 Appellate courts
    - Drug courts see KIA2490.H43
    - 2490.F36 Family courts
    - 2490.H43 Healing to wellness courts
      - Including drug courts
    - 2490.I58 Intertribal courts
    - 2490.S87 Supreme courts
    - 2490.T48 Therapeutic courts
    - 2490.T73 Traditional councils
    - 2490.T75 Trial courts
    - Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43
  - 2496 Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks
  - 2498 Court records
  - Civil procedure
    - 2500 General works
    - 2502 Jurisdiction. Venue
      - Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction
    - 2504 Evidence. Witnesses
    - 2506.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
      - 2506.A36 Adoption
      - 2506.C48 Child welfare
        - Including custody, support, and protection
      - 2506.M38 Matrimonial actions
      - 2506.P38 Paternity
    - 2508 Judicial decisions. Judgments
    - 2510 Appellate procedure
  - Criminal law and procedure
    - 2516 General works
    - Theories of justice see KIA2478+

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

- 2518 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure  
Including custom/tradition based process
- 2520 Criminal liability  
Individual crimes  
Crimes against the person
- 2522 General works
- 2524 Homicide
- 2526 Assault and battery
- 2528 Family violence  
Including husband and wife abuse
- 2530 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse  
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
- 2532 Abuse of older people
- 2534 Sex crimes. Rape  
Crimes against personal liberty
- 2536 General works
- 2538 Kidnapping. Abduction  
Crimes against property
- 2540 General works
- 2542 Fraud
- 2544 Theft
- 2546 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail  
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
- 2550 General works
- 2552 Bribery and corruption
- 2554 Perjury  
Crimes against public safety
- 2560 General works
- 2562 Crimes affecting traffic
- 2564 Crimes against the environment
- 2570 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency  
Criminal procedure
- 2580 General works
- 2582 Criminal jurisdiction  
Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
- 2584 Procedural principles  
Trial
- 2586 General works  
Evidence. Witnesses
- 2588 General works
- 2590 Expert evidence  
Judgment. Sentencing
- 2594 General works
- 2598 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
- 2600 Remedies. Appellate procedure  
Execution of sentence. Enforcement
- 2610 General works
- 2612 Corrections
- 2614 Imprisonment
- 2616 Compensation to victims of crimes  
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
- 2620 General works
- 2622 Restorative juvenile justice systems
- 2624 Trial

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 2626      | Judgment. Sentencing  |
| 2628      | Appellate procedure   |
| 2630      | Execution of sentence   |
|           | Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions  |
| 3041-3060 | Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Village of Afognak  |
| 3061-3080 | Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3081-3100 | Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3101-3120 | Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3121-3140 | Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3141-3160 | Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3161-3180 | Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3181-3200 | Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3201-3220 | Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+   |
| 3221-3240 | Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3241-3260 | Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3261-3280 | Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3281-3300 | Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3301-3320 | Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3321-3340 | Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3341-3360 | Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3361-3380 | Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
|           | Arctic Village see KIA8301+   |
| 3381-3400 | Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Native Village of Mountain Village                                    |
| 3401-3420 | Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3421-3440 | Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3461-3480 | Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3481-3500 | Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government |
| 3501-3520 | Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3521-3540 | Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+  |
| 3541-3560 | Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3561-3580 | Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3581-3600 | Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3601-3620 | Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3621-3640 | Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3641-3660 | Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3661-3680 | Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Native Village of Chenega                                    |
| 3681-3700 | Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Native Village of Chistochina  |
| 3701-3720 | Chefornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3721-3740 | Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3741-3760 | Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3761-3780 | Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Chignik, Native Village of                                      |
| 3781-3800 | Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3801-3820 | Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3821-3840 | Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3841-3860 | Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3861-3880 | Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+  |
| 3881-3900 | Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3901-3920 | Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                     |
| 3921-3940 | Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3941-3960 | Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3961-3980 | Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3981-4000 | Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4001-4020 | Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Craig Community Association              |
| 4021-4040 | Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4041-4060 | Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Native Village of Dillingham               |
| 4061-4080 | Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4081-4200 | Diomedede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Native Village of Inalik          |
| 4121-4140 | Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4141-4160 | Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4161-4180 | Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4181-4200 | Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4201-4220 | Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4221-4240 | Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4241-4260 | Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4261-4280 | Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4281-4300 | Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4301-4320 | Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4321-4340 | Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Bettles Field Village                       |
| 4341-4360 | Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4361-4380 | False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4380-4400 | Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4401-4420 | Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4421-4440 | Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Loudon Village                                  |
| 4441-4460 | Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4461-4480 | Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4481-4500 | Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4501-4520 | Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk |
| 4521-4540 | Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4541-4560 | Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4561-4580 | Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4581-4600 | Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4661-4680 | Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4681-4700 | Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4701-4720 | Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4721-4740 | Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4741-4760 | Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4761-4780 | Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4781-4800 | Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4821-4840 | Iqurmit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Native Village of Russian Mission     |
| 4841-4860 | Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4861-4880 | Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4881-4900 | Take, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 4901-4920 | Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Barter Island                              |
| 4921-4940 | Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 4941-4960 | Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4961-4980 | Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 4981-5000 | Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5021-5040 | Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5041-5060 | Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Native Village of Kasigluk |
| 5061-5080 | Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5081-5100 | Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5101-5120 | Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5121-5140 | King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5141-5160 | King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5161-5180 | Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5181-5200 | Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5201-5220 | Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5221-5240 | Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Copper Center                 |
| 5241-5260 | Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5261-5280 | Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5281-5300 | Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5301-5320 | Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5321-5340 | Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5341-5360 | Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5361-5380 | Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5381-5400 | Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5421-5440 | Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5441-5460 | Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5461-5480 | Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak    |
| 5501-5520 | Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5521-5540 | Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+                              |
| 5581-5600 | Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Louden Village see KIA4421+                                  |
| 5621-5640 | Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5641-5660 | Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5661-5680 | Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5681-5700 | Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge |
| 5701-5720 | Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5721-5740 | McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5761-5780 | Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5861-5880 | Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5881-5900 | Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)                          |
| 5901-5920 | Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+ |
| 5921-5940 | Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5941-5960 | Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Native Village of English Bay   |
| 5961-5980 | Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5981-6000 | Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6001-6020 | Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 6021-6040 | Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                    |
| 6041-6060 | Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6061-6080 | New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)                                       |
| 6081-6100 | New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6101-6120 | Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6121-6140 | Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6141-6160 | Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6161-6180 | Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6181-6200 | Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6201-6220 | Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6221-6240 | Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6241-6260 | Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6261-6280 | Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+   |
| 6281-6300 | Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6301-6320 | Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6321-6340 | Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
|           | Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut   |
| 6341-6360 | Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6361-6380 | Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
|           | Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay   |
|           | Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+   |
| 6381-6400 | Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                      |
| 6421-6440 | Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6441-6460 | Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                       |
|           | Previously Village of Old Harbor   |
| 6461-6480 | Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
|           | Also known as Bethel Native Community  |
| 6481-6500 | Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)                                      |
| 6521-6540 | Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6541-6560 | Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6561-6580 | Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6581-6600 | Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6621-6640 | Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                       |
| 6661-6680 | Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)                                       |
| 6681-6700 | Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                      |
| 6701-6720 | Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)                                   |
| 6721-6740 | Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                    |
| 6741-6760 | Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6761-6780 | Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                       |
| 6781-6800 | Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6821-6840 | Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                      |
| 6841-6860 | Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                      |
| 6861-6880 | Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                       |
| 6881-6900 | Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Also known as Ohgsenakale  |
| 6921-6940 | Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 6961-6980 | Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)                        |
| 6981-7000 | Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7001-7020 | Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7021-7040 | Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7061-7080 | Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Saint George Island see KIA6921+   |
| 7081-7100 | Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)                                    |

## Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

## Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+  |
| 7141-7160 | Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7161-7180 | Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7201-7220 | Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7221-7240 | Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7241-7260 | Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7261-7280 | Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7281-7300 | Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7301-7320 | Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7321-7340 | Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua  |
| 7341-7360 | Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
|           | Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+   |
| 7361-7380 | Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7381-7400 | Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7421-7440 | Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7441-7460 | Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7461-7480 | Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7481-7500 | South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7501-7520 | Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7521-7540 | Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7541-7560 | Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7561-7580 | Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak   |
| 7601-7650 | Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 7651-7700 | Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 7721-7770 | Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 7781-7800 | Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Also known as Woody Island  |
| 7801-7820 | Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7821-7840 | Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7841-7860 | Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7861-7880 | Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7901-7950 | Tetlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 7951-8000 | Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)                                |
| 8001-8020 | Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+   |
| 8021-8040 | Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8041-8060 | Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8061-8080 | Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8101-8120 | Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8121-8140 | Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8161-8180 | Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8221-8240 | Umkumiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8241-8260 | Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8261-8280 | Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8301-8350 | Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2) |
|           | Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+  |
| 8351-8400 | Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 8421-8440 | Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8441-8460 | White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 8501-8520 | Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8541-8560 | Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  |

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska  
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued  
Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+  
Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+



## Indigenous law: Canada: General

Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis  
Including Non-status Indians

## Bibliography

- 1 General
- 2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
- 2.M48 Métis Nation gateway  
Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries  
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID
- 4.A-Z Official gazettes. By title, A-Z  
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 4.F47 First nations gazette
- 5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID
- National aboriginal organizations  
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
- 6 Bibliography
- 7 General (Collective)  
Individual. By name  
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID
- 8 Assembly of First Nations
- 9 Congress of Aboriginal Peoples  
Previously Native Council of Canada
- 10 Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)  
For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
- National councils  
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations  
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
- 12 General (Collective)  
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58  
Native Council of Canada see KIB9
- 15 Legislative documents  
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
- Aboriginal laws and treaties
- 16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)  
Treaties and other agreements  
Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
- 18 Indexes and tables
- 20 Collections. Compilations. Selections  
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties  
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 20.2 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature  
For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 20.2 1725 Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)

## Indigenous law: Canada: General

## Indigenous laws and treaties

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

## Treaties and other agreements

## Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

- 20.2 1749 1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)
- 20.2 1752 Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)
- 20.2 1760 Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)
- 20.2 1871 Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
- 20.2 1871 Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)
- 20.2 1873 Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)
- 20.2 1874 Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)
- 20.2 1875 Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)
- 20.2 1876 Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)
- 20.2 1877 Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)
- 20.2 1899 Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)
- 20.2 1905 Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)
- 20.2 1906 Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)
- 20.2 1921 Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)

21

## General works

## Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

22 Indexes. Digests

23 Collections. Compilations. Selections

For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

## Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30 Indexes. Digests

32 Canadian native law reporter

## Form books

see the subject

## Judicial statistics

40 General (Collective)

42 Criminal statistics

45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

## Directories

50 General works

52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54 General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

65 General works

67.A-Z Research guides and programs, A-Z

## Legal education

70 General works

72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38 Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

## The legal profession. Lawyers

80 General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- The legal profession. Lawyers -- Continued
  - 83 Community legal services. Legal aid
  - 93.A-Z Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
  - 93.I53 Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)
  - 100 Notarial services
  - 102 Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    - Including census
  - 104 Congresses. Conferences
  - 106.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
    - For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38
  - 106.S39 Scow Institute
  - 110 General (Comparative)
  - History
    - 115 Bibliography
    - 118 Linguistics. Semantics
    - 122 Legal anthropology
    - 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      - For studies of a particular group see the group
    - Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
      - For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
  - 129 Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
    - Including history of sources and methodology
    - Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
    - Treaties and other agreements
      - For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
      - For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
    - Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
    - Individual treaties
      - See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
    - Biography of indigenous lawyers
      - 132 General (Collective)
      - 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    - By period
      - 140 Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
        - Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
      - 160 Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
  - 182 Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
  - Principles and concepts of law
    - 190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
    - 192 Aboriginal law and public policy
    - 195 Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
    - 200 Law reform
  - <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
    - For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
    - For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE
  - Natural persons
    - For juristic persons see KIB954+
  - 240 General works
  - 250 Civil status
    - For Indian status see KIB1825

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Natural persons -- Continued
    - Capacity and disability
      - 260 General works
      - 265 Minors. Children
      - 270 Unborn children
      - 275 Women
      - 280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
    - Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102
  - Domestic relations. Family law
    - 300 General works
    - Marriage. Husband and wife
      - 303 General works
      - 305 Marriage impediments
      - 307 Multiple marriage
      - 310 Intertribal marriage
      - 314 Civil status of married women
    - Marital property relationships
      - Including real property
        - 320 General works
        - 325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
        - 330 Dowry
        - 340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
      - Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
        - For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
    - General works
      - 345 General works
      - 355 Alimony
    - Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
  - Consanguinity and affinity
    - 370 General works
    - Parent and child
      - 380 General works
      - 385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
      - 389 Adoption. Customary adoption
      - 392 Paternity
    - Parental rights and duties
      - 400 General works
      - Child support. Desertion and non-support
        - Including enforcement and other measures
        - Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
    - 410 General works
    - 422 Child abuse
      - For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
    - 425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
    - 430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 450 Guardianship and ward
    - 455 Curatorship
  - Property
    - 465 General works
    - Real property. Aboriginal land law
      - 470 Bibliography
      - 480 General works
      - Land tenure
        - 490 General works
        - Estates and interests. Ownership
          - 495 General works

## Indigenous law: Canada: General

## Property

## Real property. Aboriginal land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued

496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title

497 Fee simple settlement land

500 Extent of rights above and below ground

Including fee simple title in mines and minerals

502 Co-ownership. Collective ownership

## Tenancy. Leasehold estates

515 General works

517 Tenancy in common

## Trust land. Indian reserved lands

520 General works

522 Restraints on alienation

Including sale, leasing, etc.

Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including  
dispossession and denial of access

## Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights

530 General works

535 Boundaries. Fences

537 Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands

Including trespass by non-aboriginals

## Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

540 General works

550 Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights

For allocation schemes see KIB1011

560 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws see KIB1007

## Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation

For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+

575 General works

580 Ancestral land

590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

595 Rights to use and profit of another's land

Including easements and covenants running with the land

## Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands

Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty

610 General works

617 Dispossession

620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

622 Description of land. Surveying

624 Land registry

## Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

640 General works

655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+

## Trusts and trustees

685 General works

687 Particular kinds of trusts

## Inheritance and succession

700 General works

Testate succession. Wills

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Inheritance and succession
    - Testate succession. Wills -- Continued
      - 712 General works
      - 720 Legacies
      - 730 Probate law and practice. Probate courts
      - 735 Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
      - The estate. Distribution of property
        - 765 General works
        - 768.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 768.T73 Traditional property
    - Contracts
      - 770 General works
      - 785 Formation of contract. Parties to contract
      - Void and voidable contracts
        - 800 General works
        - 825 Immoral and unlawful contracts
        - 830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 840 Discharge of contract
        - 843 Breach of contract. Remedies
        - 845 Public contracts. Government contracts
        - Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
          - 847 General works
          - 850 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
          - Sale of goods. Barter
            - 852 General works
            - 855.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
            - 855.P76 Produce
            - 857.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Negotiable instruments
        - 860 General works
        - 864 Bills of exchange
        - 870 Checks
        - 875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Banking
        - 880 General works
        - 884.A-Z Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
        - 886.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
        - 890 Bank credit. Bank loans
        - 893.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
      - 900 General works
      - 903 Conditional sale. Installment sale
      - 905 Liens
      - 906 Pledge
      - 908 Investment banking
      - 912 Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
    - Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
      - 916 General works. Liability
      - 918 Carriage by land. Freight
      - 920 Carriage by air
      - 922 Carriage by water
        - For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+
  - Insurance
    - Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
    - 924 General works

## Indigenous law: Canada: General

## Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Insurance -- Continued

Particular branches

Personal insurance

925

General works

926.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

926.H43

Health. Life

Life see KIB926.H43

Property insurance

927

General works

928.A-Z

Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.F57

Fire

Liability insurance. Casualty insurance

930

General works

932.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

932.A98

Automobile

935

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

936

General works

937.A-Z

Torts in respect to persons, A-Z

937.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

938.A-Z

Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

938.L53

Libel and slander

939.A-Z

Other, A-Z

939.T74

Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves

Negligence

940

General works

943

Malpractice

944.A-Z

Accidents, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault

945

General works

946.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

946.E58

Environmental damage

946.P76

Products liability

947.A-Z

Parties to action in torts, A-Z

Including corporations (private and public)

948

Liability for torts of others

Including employer

949.A-Z

Government torts, A-Z

950

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Associations and corporations

Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951

General works

Unincorporated associations

952

General works

953.A-Z

Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

954

General works

955.A-Z

Non-profit corporations, A-Z

Endowments see KIB955.F68

955.F68

Foundations. Endowments

Business corporations. Companies

956

General works

958

Corporate finance. Capital. Securities. Dividends

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Associations
    - Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
      - Business corporations. Companies -- Continued
        - 959 Shares and shareholder's rights
        - 961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
        - 962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
        - 964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
          - Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
      - Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
        - Including occupational law
    - 970 General works
    - 975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
      - Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
        - 984 General works
        - 985 Licensing
        - 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
          - Including weights and measures and containers
        - 992 Labeling
        - 994 Advertising
      - Agriculture. Forestry
        - 1000 General works
          - Traditional/customary land management and use
            - Including First Nations land codes
        - 1001 General works
          - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
        - 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 1002.C85 Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
        - 1006 Livestock industry and trade
        - 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
          - For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
        - Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
          - Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
          - For fishing rights see KIB550
        - 1009 General works
        - 1011 Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
          - Including allocation schemes
        - 1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
        - Mining. Quarrying
          - 1015 General works
          - 1017 Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
          - 1020.A-Z Nonferrous metals, A-Z
            - Oil and natural gas on reserves
              - 1021 General works
              - 1022 First Nations oil and gas management
                - For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE
              - 1023 Oil and gas leases
              - 1024 Particular oil fields
              - 1025.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - 1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
            - Manufacturing industries
              - 1030 General works
                - Textile industries
                  - 1033 General works
                  - 1034.A-Z Textile products, A-Z
                - 1036.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z



- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
    - Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z -- Continued
      - 1036.J49 Jewelry
      - 1036.L43 Leather industry
      - Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
    - Food processing industries
      - Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
    - 1038 General works
    - 1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
    - 1039.T63 Tobacco
    - 1040.A-Z Meat industry products, A-Z
    - 1042.A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
    - 1045.A-Z Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
    - 1046.A-Z Spices. Herbs, A-Z
    - 1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
    - Trade
      - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
    - 1050 General works
    - 1053 Cross-border trade
    - 1055 Retail trade
      - Including particular products
    - 1058 Second hand trade
    - Service trades
      - 1060 General works
      - 1062 Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
      - 1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts
    - Utilities
      - Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
    - 1070 General works
    - 1075 Energy policy. Resources development
      - Particular sources of power
        - 1078 Electricity
        - 1079 Gas. Natural gas
        - 1080 Geothermal resources
        - 1083 Solar energy
        - 1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
        - 1088 Wind power
    - Transportation and communication
      - 1090 General works
      - Road traffic
        - 1092 General works
        - Traffic regulation and enforcement
          - 1094 General works
          - 1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
      - Particular vehicles, A-Z
        - 1100.A-Z
        - 1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
        - 1106 General works
        - 1108 Right of way
      - Pipelines
        - 1114 General works
        - 1118 Right of way

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
    - Transportation and communication -- Continued
      - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
        - Including coastal and inland water transport
  - 1120 General works
  - 1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Communication. Mass media
  - 1130 General works
  - 1135 Postal service
  - 1150 Press law
  - 1160 Telecommunication
  - The professions
    - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
  - 1170 General works
    - Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
    - Legal professions
      - 1175 Judges
      - 1178 Lawyers. Advocates
      - 1180 Peacemakers
  - Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
    - 1200 General works
    - 1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
      - Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
    - Expression of folk life and folklore
      - Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
  - 1208 General works
    - Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
      - 1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 1209.C74 Crest design
      - 1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
  - 1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
  - 1218 Author and publisher
    - Patents and trademarks
      - Including procedure
  - 1224 General works
  - 1226 Invention
  - 1230 Unfair competition
  - Social legislation
    - 1235 General works
      - Labor law
        - 1240 General works
        - 1243 Labor contract and employment
        - 1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
          - Including bullying in the workplace
      - 1260 Wages. Equal pay
      - 1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
      - 1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
    - Social insurance. Social security
      - 1290 General works
      - 1292 Health insurance
      - 1300 Workers' compensation
      - 1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
      - 1315 Unemployment insurance
    - Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
      - 1325 General works

## Indigenous law: Canada: General

## Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance -- Continued

- 1350 People with disabilities
  - 1355 Child and family services
  - 1370 Older people
    - Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
  - 1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
  - 1372.V47 Veterans
  - 1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Human reproduction
- For reproductive technology see KIB1530
  - 1380 General works
    - Birth control. Family planning
      - For sterilization see KIB1531
    - 1382 General works
    - 1384 Abortion
    - 1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Public health
- 1400 General works
  - 1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
  - 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
  - Contagious and infectious diseases
    - 1413 General works
    - 1417 AIDS
    - 1419 Tuberculosis
    - Other diseases
      - 1425 Diabetes
      - 1427 Obesity
  - Particular public health measures and initiatives
    - 1430 Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
      - For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
    - 1436 Suicide prevention
  - Sanitation and measures
    - 1444 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
    - 1450 Drinking water standards
- Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
- Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
  - Bibliography
    - 1460 General
    - 1464.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
      - Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
    - 1470 General works
      - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
    - Environmental pollution
      - Including pollution prevention
      - 1483 General works
      - 1485 Air pollution
      - 1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
        - Including pollutants and sewage control
      - 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
      - 1504 Recycling
- Wilderness preservation
- Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
  - 1505 General works
  - 1506 Plant protection

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
    - Wilderness preservation -- Continued
    - Wildlife conservation and management
      - 1511 General works
      - 1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl
  - Traditional medicine. Medical laws
    - Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
    - 1514 General works
    - Health facilities and services
      - Including services to individuals and communities
      - 1516 General works
      - 1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
        - Including healing centers for addiction
    - The health professions
      - 1519 General works
      - 1521 Traditional healers
    - Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
      - 1523 General works
      - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
        - 1524 Alcoholism
        - 1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
        - 1526 Compulsive gambling
      - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Biomedical engineering
      - 1528 General works
      - 1529 Genetic engineering
      - 1530 Human reproductive technology
        - For human reproduction see KIB1380+
      - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
    - Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
      - 1532 Animal protection
      - 1533 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
        - Including laws on prohibition
    - 1536 General works
    - 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
      - Tobacco
        - 1539 General works
        - 1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
        - 1542 Commercial tobacco
        - 1543 Alcoholic beverages
    - Police and public safety. Law enforcement
      - 1550 General works
      - 1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
      - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
        - 1558 General works
        - 1560 Poisons and toxic substances
          - Hazardous waste disposal
            - Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
    - 1564 General works
    - 1565.A-Z Particular articles and substances, A-Z
      - 1565.R33 Radioactive substances
    - 1566 Accident control
    - 1568 Fire prevention and control
    - Control of individuals
      - 1572 General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
  - Police and public safety. Law enforcement
    - Control of individuals -- Continued
      - 1574 Indian registration system. The Indian register
        - Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
        - For civil registry see KIB102
      - Control of social activities
        - 1582 General works
        - 1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
          - For casinos see KIB1062
        - 1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
        - 1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
    - Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
    - 1600 General works
    - 1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics
      - Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
        - Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
        - Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
      - 1610 General works
      - 1611 Residential schools. Boarding schools
        - For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
      - 1612 Reform of aboriginal education
        - Including aboriginal languages and cultures
      - 1613 Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
      - 1614 Aboriginal pedagogy
      - 1615 Administration. School government and finance
        - Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
      - 1620 Students
        - Teachers
          - Including certification
      - 1624 General works
      - 1625.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 1629 Pre-elementary education
        - Elementary and secondary education
          - Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
        - 1630 General works
        - 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
        - 1637.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 1637.O52 On-reserve education
          - Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
      - 1638 Vocational education
        - Higher and continued education
          - 1644 General works
          - 1646 Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
            - Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
          - 1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 1660.A26 Aboriginal student organizations
          - 1662 Adult education
          - 1664 Physical education
        - Science and the arts
          - 1670 General works
          - 1673.A-Z Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Science and the arts -- Continued
- 1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- The arts
- 1677 General works
- 1679 Aboriginal arts and crafts
- Performing arts
- 1680 General works
- 1684 Music. Musicians
- 1690 Theater and motion pictures
- Aboriginal public collections
- 1692 General works
- Museum and galleries
- For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
- 1693 General works
- 1694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Libraries
- Including library services to aboriginal people
- 1695 General works
- 1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1697 Archives
- Historic buildings and monuments
- 1700 General works
- Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
- 1702 General works
- 1704 Burial mounds
- Constitutional law
- 1744 Sources (Collective)
- Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
- For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 1749 Conferences. Congresses
- 1760 General works
- 1780 Constitutional history
- Constitutional principles
- 1800 General works
- Indian treaty-making
- 1810 General works
- 1815 Treaty traditions. Wampun
- Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
- 1820 General works
- 1825 Indian status under the Indian Act
- For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
- 1830 Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
- Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
- 1832 General works
- 1835 Self-government agreements
- For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
- 1840 Aboriginal and treaty rights
- For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 1842 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
- 1850 Custom and tradition and statutory law
- 1853 Potlatch system
- Including oral traditions
- 1860 Aboriginal law and federal law

- Indigenous law: Canada: General  
 Constitutional law -- Continued  
 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 1870 General works
- 1875 Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
- 1880 Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals  
 Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands  
 For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see  
 KE
- 1890 General works  
 Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
- Individual and state
- 1900 General works  
 Human rights. Civil and political rights
- 1910 Bibliography
- 1915 General works  
 Equality before the law
- 1918 General works  
 Heritage. Knowledge about culture  
 Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- 1920 General works
- 1922 Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights  
 Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
- 1925 Cultural identity  
 Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity  
 Cf. KIB1600+
- 1930 Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation  
 Groups discriminated against
- 1935 Off-reserve Indians
- 1937 Women  
 Freedom
- 1940 General works
- 1942 Freedom of traditional spirituality
- 1946 Freedom of education and learning
- 1950 Freedom of movement
- 1952 Freedom of assembly and of association
- 1960 Political parties  
 Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
- 1965 General works  
 Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
- 1970.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Organs of government
- 1975 General works  
 Legislature  
 Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- 1980 General works
- 1982 Members and officers
- 1985 Legislative process
- 1990.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+  
 Judiciary see KIB2230+
- 1995 Election law  
 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
- 2000 General works
- 2002 Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power  
 Constitution and organization of local government

- Indigenous law: Canada: General  
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government  
Constitution and organization of local government -- Continued
- 2003 General works  
2005 Councils. Elders  
Officers and employees  
2006 Chief executives. Band chiefs  
Including privileges and duties  
2008 Finance and economy  
Public services  
General works  
2012.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
- Election law  
Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights  
Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status  
2015 General works  
2017 Alternative legislated election system  
2019 Emblem. Flag. Seal
- Public property  
2025 General works  
Development, conservation and management of natural resources  
2027 General works  
2030 Land management regimes  
Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands  
2033 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters  
Including aboriginal title by treaty  
2037 Roads and highways. Bridges  
Water resources. Development and conservation  
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 2040 General works  
Riparian rights see KIB540+  
2042.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z  
2044 Water supply  
2048.A-Z Other resources, A-Z  
Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+  
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land  
Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
- 2050 General works  
2053 Her Majesty's land  
Including surrendered and designated lands  
Reserved land (Reserves)  
For reserved land use see KIB2076  
2056 General works  
2060 Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government  
Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+  
Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations  
2062 General works  
2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Land use. Zoning  
2073 General works  
2076 Particular land uses. Zoning districts  
Including reserved land use  
Building and construction laws see KIB1048  
2080 Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development  
Public finance



- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- Public finance -- Continued
- 2100 General works
- 2105 Budget. Government expenditure
- Taxation
- 2112 General works
- Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
- 2114 General works
- 2120 Classes of taxpayers
- Particular taxes
- 2130 Several, collective
- Income tax
  - Including taxation of pension benefits
- 2133 General works
- 2134 Corporation tax
- 2140 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 2150 Real property tax
- 2160 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
- Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 2164 General works
- 2172 Commodities, services, and transactions
- 2173 Gasoline
- 2175 Tobacco. Cigarettes
- Customs. Tariff
- 2180 General works
- Customs administration and organization
- 2190 General works
- 2192 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
- 2195.A-Z
- Customs courts see KIB2222
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 2210 General works
- 2215.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
- 2222 Courts and procedure
- Courts and procedure
- Bibliography
- 2230 General
- 2232.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
  - For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
- 2238 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
- 2240 Organization of the judiciary
- Judicial statistics see KIB40+
- 2245 Court history
- 2250 Theories of justice. Concept of law
  - Including aboriginal justice strategies
- 2256 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
  - Including code of ethics
- Court jurisdiction
  - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
- 2260 General works
- 2264 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
- Court organization and procedure
  - Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
  - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

## Indigenous law: Canada: General

## Courts and procedure

## Court organization and procedure -- Continued

- 2270 General works
- 2272 Rules of procedure
- 2275 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
- 2280 Trial courts
- 2282 Appellate courts
- Courts of special jurisdiction
  - Drug courts see KIB2290
- 2288 Family courts
- 2290 Healing to wellness courts
  - Including drug courts
- 2294 Therapeutic courts
  - Juvenile courts see KIB2640+
- Judicial officers. Court employees
  - 2300 General works
  - 2303 Directories
  - 2308 Judges. Chief judges
    - Including qualification and training
  - 2310 Jurors
  - 2312 Peacemakers (Traditional court)
  - 2314 Clerks
  - 2318 Court records
- Civil procedure
  - 2325 General works
  - 2327 Jurisdiction. Venue
    - Trial
      - 2330 General works
      - 2335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Particular procedures
      - 2340 Adoption
      - 2345 Child cases
        - Including support, custody, and protection of the child
        - Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
    - 2350 Matrimonial actions
    - 2355 Paternity cases
  - Judicial decisions. Judgments
    - 2364 Appellate procedure
    - 2370 Execution of judgment
- Criminal law and procedure
  - 2400 General works
    - Philosophy of criminal law
  - 2415 General works
    - 2420 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
  - 2424 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
    - Including custom/tradition based process
  - 2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
    - Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
  - The criminal act
    - 2440 General works
    - 2442 Criminal intent
    - 2444 Criminal liability
  - 2450 Punishment and penalties
  - Particular crimes
    - 2454 General works

## Indigenous law: Canada: General

## Criminal law and procedure

## Particular crimes -- Continued

## Crimes against the person

2458

General works

2460

Homicide

2462

Assault and battery

2466

Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

## Crimes against special classes of persons

2467

General works

2470

Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

2475

Abuse of older people

2480

Women

## Crimes against personal liberty

2485

General works

2488

Kidnapping. Abduction

## Sex crimes

2492

General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470

2498

Rape

## Crimes against property

2505

General works

2507

Fraud

2509

Theft

2511

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

## Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

2520

General works

2525

Subversive activities

## Crimes against officials of the government

2530

General works

2532

Bribery and corruption

2535

Crimes in connection with elections and voting

2538

Contempt of court

## Crimes against public order and safety

2542

General works

2544

Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

2546

Crimes against the environment

2548

Crimes against public health

2550

Crimes affecting traffic

2553

Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

2555

Crimes committed through the mail

## Criminal procedure

2560

General works

2564

Parties to action

2568

Pre-trial procedure

## Trial

2570

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

2572

General works

2580

Witnesses

## Sentencing. Judgment.

Including restorative justice initiatives

2590

General works

2594

Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

|      |   |
|------|---|
|      | Indigenous law: Canada: General                     |
|      | Criminal law and procedure                          |
|      | Criminal procedure -- Continued                     |
| 2610 | Remedies. Appellate procedure                       |
|      | Execution of sentence                               |
| 2620 | General works                                       |
| 2624 | Corrections   |
| 2628 | Imprisonment  |
| 2632 | Compensation to victims of crimes                   |
|      | Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts |
| 2640 | General works                                       |
| 2644 | Restorative juvenile justice system                 |
| 2650 | Trial   |
| 2655 | Judgment. Sentencing                                |
| 2660 | Appeals   |
| 2665 | Execution of sentence                               |

- Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern  
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)  
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations  
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations  
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group  
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z  
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations
- 6.2.A83 Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians
- 6.2.C45 Chiefs of Ontario
- 6.2.I53 Independent First Nations Alliance
- 6.2.L33 Labrador Inuit Association
- 6.2.M48 Métis Nation of Ontario
- 6.2.M55 Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI
- 6.2.N37 Nation Métis Québec
- 6.2.N38 Native Alliance of Quebec
- 6.2.N86 NunatuKavut
- 6.2.O68 Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
- 6.2.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River  
Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora
- 6.2.U55 Union of New Brunswick Indians
- 6.2.U56 Union of Ontario Indians
- 7.A-Z Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z  
For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC
- 7.A54 Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
- 7.A55 Algonquin Nation Secretariat
- 7.A85 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw
- 7.G73 Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki
- 7.G74 Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)
- 7.G75 Grand Council Treaty #3
- 7.M65 Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
- 7.N37 Native Council of Nova Scotia
- 7.N38 Native Council of Prince Edward Island
- 7.N48 New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council
- 7.U54 United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising
- 7.W33 Wabun Tribal Council
- 7.W45 We'kopekwitk Métis Council
- 7.W56 Windigo First Nations Council
- Treaties and other agreements  
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
- 13.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
- 13.A33 1862 Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)
- 40 History  
Aboriginal peoples and communities  
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis  
Cf. E99.A+
- 101-120 Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+  
Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
- 141-160 Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Algonquins see KIC4380.5+  
Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+  
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56
- 241-260 Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
- 281-300 Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 321-340 Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
- 361-380 Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 381-400 Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+
- 601-620 Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59  
Chippewa see KIC5780.5+
- 721-740 Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 741-760 Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cree see KIC4750+
- 781-800 Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 801-820 Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 821-840 Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 901-920 Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1121-1140 Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1141-1160 Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
- 1201-1220 Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1281-1300 Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
- 1321-1340 Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1341-1360 Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1401-1420 Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1421-1440 Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1441-1460 Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
- Innu see KIC4960.5+
- 1561-1580 Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1661-1680 Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1701-1720 Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1721-1740 Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1741-1760 Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1761-1780 Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
- 1801-1820 Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Katcisakik First Nation
- 1821-1840 Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1901-1920 Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+  
Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+
- 2081-2100 Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
- 2101-2120 Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59

## Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 2141-2160 | Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2161-2180 | Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2201-2220 | Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2221-2240 | Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2241-2260 | Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 2261-2280 | McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 2281-2300 | M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously: West Bay First Nation  |
|           | Métis see KIC5120.5+   |
|           | Micmacs see KIC5300.5+   |
|           | Missisauga see KIC5380.5+  |
| 2421-2440 | Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Stanjikoming First Nation                                |
|           | Mohawk see KIC5480.5+  |
|           | Montagnais see KIC5640.5+  |
| 2461-2480 | Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2481-2500 | Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2501-2520 | Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 2521-2540 | Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2561-2580 | Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2581-2600 | Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi  |
| 2601-2620 | Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
|           | Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+   |
| 2661-2680 | Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band                                  |
| 2721-2740 | Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 2741-2760 | Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 2761-2780 | Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.N65 Nipissing   |
| 2791-2800 | North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2801-2820 | North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 2821-2840 | Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2841-2860 | Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation                        |
| 2881-2900 | Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 2901-2920 | Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Ojibway see KIC5780.5+<br>Oneida see KIC6101.5+<br>Onondaga see KIC6200.5+ |
| 2941-2960 | Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Ottawa see KIC6241   |
| 2981-3000 | Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3021-3040 | Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3041-3060 | Pic Moberg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3081-3100 | Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3101-3120 | Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 3121-3140 | Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3141-3160 | Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3161-3180 | Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3181-3200 | Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3201-3220 | Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 3241-3260 | Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 3341-3360 Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Seneca see KIC6300.5+
- 3361-3380 Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3381-3400 Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3401-3420 Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
- 3421-3440 Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3461-3480 Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3501-3520 Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3541-3560 Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3561-3580 Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3581-3600 Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3601-3620 Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
- 3661-3680 Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+  
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
- 3741-3760 Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3761-3780 Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3821-3840 Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3841-3860 Wahnapiatae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3861-3880 Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3881-3900 Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
- 4001-4020 Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4041-4060 Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4061-4080 Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4201-4220 Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4221-4240 Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4241-4260 Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4261-4280 Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
- 4301-4320 Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4321-4340 Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Wyandot see KIC6481+
- 4361-4380 Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Cockburn Island First Nation
- Particular aboriginal groups
- Algonquins
- 4380.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4381-4400 Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4421-4440 Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Golden Lake First Nation
- 4461-4480 Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Anishinaabe
- 4480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)  
Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65
- 4481-4500 Anishinaabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4501-4520 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4521-4540 Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4541-4560 Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4561-4580 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4581-4600 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4601-4620 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)



Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern  
 Aboriginal peoples and communities  
 Particular aboriginal groups

- Anishinaabe -- Continued
- 4621-4640 Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Atikamekw
- 4640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4681-4700 Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4701-4720 Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4721-4740 Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
- Cree
- For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
- Cf. E99.C88 Cree
- 4750 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
- Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)
- For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7
- 4760.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- Treaties and other agreements
- Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
- 4760.5.A33 <date> James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
- 4760.5.A33 1975 Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)
- 4760.5.A33 1978 La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November 6)
- 4760.5.A33 1986 Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22)
- 4760.5.A33 1992 Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)
- 4760.5.A33 2002 Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)
- 4760.5.A33 2010 Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)
- Individual Cree
- 4764 Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4765 Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4766 Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4767 Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4768 Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4769 Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4770 Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4772 Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Other Cree
- 4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Innu
- 4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit
- 5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John
- 5021-5040 Innu Takuaihan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

## Aboriginal peoples and communities

## Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued

## Métis

Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

Cf. E99.M47 Métis

5120.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5181-5200

Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37

5261-5280

Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Micmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs

5300.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

5300.5.A2A-.A2Z

Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

5300.5.A2C66

Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs

5301-5320

Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340

Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360

Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361.A-Z

Other Micmacs, A-Z

5361.A33

Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.A56

Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B43

Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B46

Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B83

Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E45

Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E46

Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E57

Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E84

Esgenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E85

Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.F67

Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.G56

Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.I53

Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.L46

Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.L57

Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M45

Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M53

Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M55

Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.N37

Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P36

Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P53

Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P67

Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.S56

Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.W34

Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.W49

Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

## Mississauga

Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga

5380.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5401-5420

Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5421-5440

Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)

5441-5460

Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480

Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Mohawk

5480.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

5501-5520

Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

## Aboriginal peoples and communities

## Particular aboriginal groups

## Mohawk -- Continued

- 5521-5540 Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5541-5560 Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5561-5580 Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5581-5600 Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5601-5620 Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

## Montagnais

Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

- 5640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 5661-5680 Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Also known as Natashquan First Nation
- 5681-5700 Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5701-5720 Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5721-5740 Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Ojibway. Chippewa

- 5780.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
  - Treaties and other agreements
    - Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
    - 5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
    - 5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
    - 5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
    - 5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
- 5781-5800 Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  - Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
- 5801-5820 Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5821-5840 Chapeau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5861-5880 Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5881-5900 Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5901-5920 Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5921-5940 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5941-5960 Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5961-5980 Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5981-6000 Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6001-6020 Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6021-6040 Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6041-6060 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6061-6080 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6081-6100 Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6101.A-Z Other Ojibway, A-Z
  - 6101.A65 Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
    - Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
  - 6101.B78 Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.C37 Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.C55 Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.E32 Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.M57 Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.R43 Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.W32 Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
  - 6101.W35 Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
- Oneida
  - 6101.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
  - 6121-6140 Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)

## Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

## Aboriginal peoples and communities

## Particular aboriginal groups

## Oneida -- Continued

6141-6160

Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)

## Onondaga

For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250

6200.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6201-6220

Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)

6241

Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Seneca

For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001

6300.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

6321-6340

Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6341-6360

Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6401-6420

Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6481-6500

Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
- 5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z  
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)
- 5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)  
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations  
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada  
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group  
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs
- 6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations
- 6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations
- 6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations
- 6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)
- 6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association
- 6.2.M35 Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743
- 6.2.M36 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin
- Manitoba Métis Federation
- Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+
- Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+
- Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+
- Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+
- 6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council
- 6.2.N36 Nanwakolas Council
- 6.2.N67 North Cariboo Metis Association
- 6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization
- 6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association  
Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8
- 6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta
- 6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs
- 6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association
- Regional/Provincial councils  
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations  
Including such organizations of a particular group  
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID
- 7.A-Z By name, A-Z
- 7.A44 Agency Chiefs Tribal Council
- 7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council
- 7.B37 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs
- 7.B38 Battlefords Tribal Council
- 7.C37 Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council
- 7.C38 Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council
- 7.C68 Council of the Haida Nation
- 7.D35 Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council
- 7.F55 File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council
- 7.F73 Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society
- 7.I57 Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- 7.I75 Island Lake Tribal Council
- 7.K44 Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Indigenous law: Canada: Western                     |
|           | Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations        |
|           | Regional/Provincial councils                        |
|           | By name, A-Z -- Continued                           |
| 7.K45     | Keewatin Tribal Council                             |
| 7.K78     | Ktunaxa Nation Council Society                      |
|           | Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council         |
| 7.K93     | Kwakiutl District Council                           |
| 7.L35     | Lakazap Band Council                                |
| 7.L47     | Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council           |
| 7.L55     | Lillooet Tribal Council                             |
| 7.L68     | Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council                    |
| 7.M57     | MLTC Program Services Inc.                          |
| 7.M87     | Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council              |
| 7.N38     | Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council                         |
| 7.N53     | Nicola Tribal Association                           |
| 7.N66     | North Peace Tribal Council                          |
| 7.N67     | Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society             |
| 7.N88     | Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council                       |
| 7.O44     | Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitksan      |
| 7.O45     | Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en |
| 7.O53     | Okanagan Nation Alliance                            |
| 7.P74     | Prince Albert Grand Council                         |
| 7.S37     | Saskatoon Tribal Council                            |
| 7.S46     | Sencot'en Alliance                                  |
| 7.S58     | Shuswap Nation Tribal Council                       |
| 7.S68     | Southeast Resource Development Council              |
| 7.S76     | Stó:lō Nation                                       |
| 7.S77     | Stó:lō Tribal Council                               |
| 7.S83     | Swampy Cree Tribal Council                          |
| 7.T34     | Tahltan Central Council                             |
| 7.T68     | Touchwood Agency Tribal Council                     |
| 7.T74     | Treaty 7 Management Corporation                     |
| 7.T75     | Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated                 |
| 7.T84     | Tsilhqot'in National Government                     |
| 7.V36     | Vancouver Aboriginal Council                        |
| 7.W47     | West Region Tribal Council                          |
| 7.W48     | Western Cree Tribal Council                         |
| 7.W84     | Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council             |
| 7.Y45     | Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation            |
| 7.Y67     | Yorkton Tribal Administration                       |
|           | Treaties and other agreements. Declarations         |
|           | Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties            |
| 12        | Collections. Compilations. Selections               |
|           | e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)                  |
| 13 <date> | Individual regional treaties. By date of signature  |
| 40        | History   |
|           | Aboriginal peoples and communities                  |
|           | Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis           |
| 101-120   | Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
| 121-140   | Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
| 141-160   | Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 161-180   | Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
| 181-200   | ?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
|           | Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation            |
| 201-220   | Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)           |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 221-240   | Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
| 241-260   | Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)           |
|           | Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+                 |
|           | Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+               |
| 301-320   | Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)              |
| 341-360   | Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
| 361-380   | Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 421-440   | Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                  |
| 441-460   | Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)           |
| 461-480   | Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
| 481-500   | Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
| 500.5     | Binche Whut'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)          |
| 501-520   | Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)           |
| 521-540   | Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)        |
| 541-560   | Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
|           | Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band                   |
|           | Black River First Nation see KID3481+                 |
| 561-580   | Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                 |
|           | Also known as Kainai (First Nation)                   |
| 581-600   | Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
| 601-620   | Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 621-640   | Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
| 641-660   | Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
| 661-680   | Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)              |
| 681-700   | Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
|           | Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+                  |
| 721-740   | Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)           |
| 741-760   | Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
| 761-780   | Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
| 821-840   | Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)        |
|           | Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation |
| 841-860   | Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
|           | Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+                  |
|           | Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+          |
| 881-900   | Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
| 901-920   | Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)      |
| 921-940   | Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 941-960   | Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
| 961-980   | Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                 |
|           | Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+                     |
|           | Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+                   |
| 1021-1040 | Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)               |
|           | Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+                   |
| 1041-1060 | Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
|           | Cf. E99.T17   |
| 1061-1080 | Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)               |
|           | Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+           |
| 1081-1100 | Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1101-1120 | Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)              |
| 1121-1140 | Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)             |
|           | Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+                |
|           | Comox First Nation see KID3021+                       |
| 1181-1200 | Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)          |
| 1201-1220 | Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)                |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 1221-1240 Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
- 1281-1300 Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+  
Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
- 1301-1320 Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+
- 1321-1340 Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1341-1360 Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1361-1380 Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1381-1400 Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
- 1401-1420 Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1421-1440 Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84
- 1461-1480 Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1481-1500 Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
- 1501-1520 Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1521-1540 Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1541-1560 English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1561-1580 ?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1581-1600 Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
- 1601-1620 Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
- 1681-1700 Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1701-1720 Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
- 1761-1780 Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1801-1820 Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1841-1860 Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1861-1880 Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1881-1900 Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1901-1920 Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1921-1940 George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1941-1960 Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1961-1980 Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1981-2000 Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)  
Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
- 2001-2020 Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2021-2040 Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
- 2061-2080 Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2081-2100 Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2101-2120 God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
God's River First Nation see KID8101+
- 2181-2200 Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
- 2221-2240 Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
- Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Haisla Nation see KID2901+



## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 2241-2260 Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2261-2280 Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
- 2301-2320 Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2321-2340 Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2341-2360 Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.H45
- 2361-2380 Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2381-2400 High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2401-2420 Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2421-2440 Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2441-2460 Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2461-2480 Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
- 2481-2500 Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2501-2520 Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2561-2580 James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
- 2621-2640 Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
- 2681-2700 Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2701-2720 Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2721-2740 Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2741-2760 Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tes7et'h' First Nations see KID3221+
- 2761-2780 Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2781-2800 Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2801-2820 Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2841-2860 Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2861-2880 Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2881-2900 Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2901-2920 Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Haisla Nation
- 2921-2940 Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2941-2960 Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2961-2980 Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2981-3000 Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3021-3040 Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+  
K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.C86 Comox
- 3041-3060 Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3061-3080 Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.K9
- 3081-3100 Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3101-3120 Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
- 3121-3140 Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3161-3180 Kwiakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
- 3181-3200 Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
- 3201-3220 Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3221-3240 Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tes7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3241-3260 Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35                                     |
| 3261-3280 | Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                    |
| 3281-3300 | Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
| 3301-3320 | Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                          |
| 3321-3340 | Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                        |
| 3341-3360 | Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                          |
| 3361-3380 | Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                |
| 3381-3400 | Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                        |
|           | Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+  |
| 3401-3420 | Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                 |
|           | Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)                                   |
| 3441-3460 | Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
|           | Also known as Mount Currie First Nation                                |
| 3461-3480 | Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                      |
| 3481-3500 | Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                              |
|           | Also known as Little Black River First Nation                          |
| 3501-3520 | Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                    |
| 3521-3540 | Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
| 3541-3560 | Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                    |
| 3561-3580 | Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                    |
| 3581-3600 | Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                             |
| 3601-3620 | Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                             |
| 3621-3640 | Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                         |
| 3641-3660 | Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                           |
| 3661-3680 | Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                      |
| 3681-3700 | Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
| 3701-3720 | Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                              |
| 3721-3740 | Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                               |
| 3741-3760 | Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                                 |
| 3761-3780 | Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                        |
| 3781-3800 | Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                  |
| 3821-3840 | Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
|           | Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation)                 |
| 3841-3860 | Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
| 3861-3880 | Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                         |
| 3881-3900 | Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                                |
| 3901-3920 | McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
|           | Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+                                 |
| 3921-3940 | Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                             |
| 3941-3960 | Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                             |
| 3961-3980 | Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                                |
| 3981-4000 | Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                          |
| 4001-4020 | Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                               |
| 4021-4040 | Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                             |
| 4041-4060 | Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1) |
|           | Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+                                 |
| 4081-4100 | Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                  |
| 4101-4120 | Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                           |
| 4121-4140 | Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                 |
| 4141-4160 | Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                            |
| 4161-4180 | Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                 |
| 4201-4220 | Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                         |
| 4221-4240 | Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                              |
| 4241-4260 | Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                                   |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 4261-4280 Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4281-4300 Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4301-4320 Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4321-4340 Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4341-4360 Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4361-4380 New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4381-4400 Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4401-4420 Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh  
Cf. E99.N734
- 4501-4520 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
- 4521-4540 Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4541-4560 Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4561-4580 Norway House Cree Nation see KID8221+
- 4581-4600 N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
- 4641-4660 Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4661-4680 Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4681-4700 Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4701-4720 Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4721-4740 O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4741-4760 O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4761-4780 Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
- 4781-4800 Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.O35 Okinagan
- 4801-4820 Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4841-4860 Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4861-4880 One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4881-4900 Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64
- 4921-4940 Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
- 4941-4960 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
- 4961-4980 Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4981-5000 Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
- 5001-5020 Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5041-5060 Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5061-5080 Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.O68
- 5101-5120 Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
- 5121-5140 Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5141-5160 Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5161-5180 Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5181-5200 Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5201-5220 Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5221-5240 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
- 5241-5260 Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5261-5280 Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5281-5300 Peigan Nation see KID5221+
- 5301-5320 Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5321-5340 Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5341-5360 Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5361-5380 Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5381-5400 Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 5401-5420 Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 5221-5240 | Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously known as Peigan Nation   |
| 5241-5260 | Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5261-5280 | Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5281-5300 | Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5301-5320 | Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+   |
| 5321-5340 | Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5341-5360 | Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5361-5380 | Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5401-5420 | Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation  |
| 5421-5440 | Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5441-5460 | Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5461-5480 | Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5481-5500 | Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5501-5520 | Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33                          |
| 5541-5560 | Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5561-5580 | Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5581-5600 | Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35<br>Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+ |
| 5601-5620 | Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+   |
| 5621-5640 | Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5661-5680 | Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5681-5700 | Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5701-5720 | Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5721-5740 | Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5741-5760 | Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.S258                                      |
| 5761-5780 | Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5781-5800 | Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5801-5820 | Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5821-5840 | Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5841-5860 | Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.S45   |
| 5861-5880 | Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5881-5900 | Shxw'ōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5901-5920 | Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.S54   |
| 5921-5940 | Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+  |
| 5941-5960 | Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5961-5980 | Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 5981-6000 | Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6001-6020 | Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6021-6040 | Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6041-6060 | Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6081-6100 | Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6101-6120 | Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6121-6140 | Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6141-6160 | Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 6161-6180 | Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6181-6200 | Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6201-6220 | Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6221-6240 | Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6241-6260 | Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6281-6300 | Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6301-6320 | Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6321-6340 | Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6361-6380 | Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.S7  |
| 6381-6400 | Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+<br>Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+       |
| 6401-6420 | Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6421-6440 | St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Stone Indian Band see KID7781+                                     |
| 6441-6460 | Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+  |
| 6461-6480 | Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Chehalis Indian Band  |
| 6481-6500 | Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band                   |
| 6501-6520 | Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Previously Chemainus First Nation   |
| 6521-6540 | St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+<br>Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+ |
| 6561-6580 | Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6581-6600 | Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6601-6620 | Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6621-6640 | Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6641-6660 | Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6661-6680 | Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Cf. E99.T12  |
| 6681-6700 | Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6701-6720 | Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>The Key First Nation see KID2801+   |
| 6741-6760 | Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6761-6780 | T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6781-6800 | Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6801-6820 | Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6821-6840 | Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6841-6860 | Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6861-6880 | Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6881-6900 | Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6901-6920 | Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6921-6940 | Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 6941-6960 | Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6961-6980 | Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 6981-7000 | Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)<br>Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+  |
| 7021-7040 | Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7041-7060 | Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 7061-7080 | Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)   |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 7081-7100 Tseshah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7101-7120 Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7141-7160 Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7161-7180 Tseil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7181-7200 T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7201-7220 Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7221-7240 Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7241-7260 Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7261-7280 Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7281-7300 Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7301-7320 Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7321-7340 Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7341-7360 Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7361-7380 Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
- 7381-7400 War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7401-7420 Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7421-7440 Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7441-7460 Waywayseeccappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7461-7480 Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7481-7500 West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7501-7520 Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
- Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
- 7521-7540 White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
- 7541-7560 Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7561-7580 Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7581-7600 Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7601-7620 Witchehan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7621-7640 Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+
- 7641-7660 Wuskwi Sipiik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7661-7680 Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7681-7700 Yakwekwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7701-7720 Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7721-7740 Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7741-7760 Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7761-7780 York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7781-7800 Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Stone Indian Band
- 7801.A-Z Other aboriginal peoples or communities, A-Z
- 7801.T35 Taku River Tlingit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- Particular aboriginal groups
- Cree
- 7860.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
- 7860.5.A14A-.A14Z Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z
- 7861-7880 Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7881-7900 Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
- 7901-7920 Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 7921-7940 Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Previously Oxford House First Nation

Indigenous law: Canada: Western  
 Aboriginal peoples and communities  
 Particular aboriginal groups

Cree -- Continued

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 7941-7960  | Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 7961-7980  | Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 7981-8000  | Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8001-8020  | Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 8021-8040  | Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)               |
| 8041-8060  | Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)            |
| 8061-8080  | Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8081-8100  | Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)                |
| 8101-8120  | Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
|            | Previously God's River First Nation             |
| 8121-8140  | Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)      |
| 8141-8160  | Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)       |
|            | Previously Grand Rapids First Nation            |
| 8161-8180  | Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)        |
| 8181-8200  | Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)        |
| 8201-8220  | Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)    |
| 8221-8240  | Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)       |
| 8241-8260  | Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 8261-8280  | O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8281-8300  | Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 8301-8320  | Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)      |
| 8321-8340  | Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)        |
| 8341-8360  | Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)         |
| 8361-8380  | Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)       |
| 8381-8400  | Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)      |
| 8401-8420  | Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)      |
| 8421-8440  | Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)        |
| 8441-8460  | Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)     |
| 8460.2.A-Z | Other Cree, A-Z                                 |
| 8460.2.D84 | Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)          |
| 8460.2.F57 | Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)    |
| 8460.2.O64 | Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)         |
| 8460.2.P44 | Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5) |
| 8460.2.P53 | Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)          |
| 8460.2.R43 | Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)          |
| 8460.2.S33 | Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)        |
| 8460.2.S35 | Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)       |

Dakota

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province |
| 8460.5    | General (Table KIA-KIX4)                                       |
| 8461-8480 | Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)               |
| 8481-8500 | Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)                  |
| 8501-8520 | Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                      |
| 8521-8540 | Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                    |
| 8541-8560 | Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                |
| 8561-8580 | Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                        |
| 8581-8600 | Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)                  |

## Indigenous law: Canada: Western

## Aboriginal peoples and communities

## Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued

## Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

8600.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+

8621-8640

Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)

8641-8660

Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)

8661-8680

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)

8681-8700

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Ojibways. Chippewa

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8740.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

8741-8760

Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8741-8760

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8781-8800

Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8821-8840

Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

8841-8860

Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)



## Indigenous law: United States: General

- Bibliography
- 1 General bibliography
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
  - Including national and regional directories
- 2.N37 National Indian Justice Center
- 2.N38 National Indian Law Library
- 2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  - For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group
- 4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
  - For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
  - Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
  - For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
- National Indian organizations
  - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
  - Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
  - For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
- 6 Bibliography
- 7 General (Collective)
- Individual organizations
- 9 American Indian Law Alliance
- 10 National Congress of American Indians
- 12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute
- 14 Councils for national representation
- 15 Legislative documents and related works
  - Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
  - For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110
- American Indian laws and treaties
  - For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578
- 15.2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection
- 16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
- Treaties and other agreements
- 17.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 18.A-Z Indexes and tables, A-Z
- 18.D4 De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)
- 18.L57 List of Indian treaties (1964)
- 19 Collections. Compilations. Selections
  - For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
  - For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
- Individual treaties
  - see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 20 General works
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
- 22 Indexes. Digests

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - American Indian laws and treaties
    - Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. -- Continued
    - 23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
      - Including codes (compiled statutes)
      - Individual laws
        - see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK
    - Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
      - For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
      - For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
    - Indexes. Digests
      - 30 Digest of American Indian law
      - 32 Native American law digest
      - 34 American tribal law reporter
      - 35 Tribal court reporter
    - Form books
      - see the subject
    - Judicial statistics
      - 40 General (Collective)
      - 42 Criminal statistics
        - Including juvenile crimes
      - 45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
    - Directories
      - 50 General
      - 52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
      - 52.C37 Casinos
        - Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
      - 52.T76 Tribal leaders
    - Trials. Cases
      - 54 General (Collective)
      - 60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
      - 63.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
    - 65 Legal research. Legal bibliography
      - For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
    - 69 Surveys on legal activities
    - Legal education. Study and teaching
      - 70 General works
        - 72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
        - 72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program
    - The legal profession. Lawyers
      - For regulation see KIE1178
      - For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
    - 80 General works
      - Community legal services. Legal aid
    - 83 General works
      - 85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
    - 93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
      - For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
    - 93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association
    - 93.N383 National Native American Bar Association
    - 100 Notarial services
    - 102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      - Including census
    - 104 Congresses. Conferences
    - 110 General works
      - Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law

## Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

## History

- 115 Bibliography
- 118 Linguistics. Legal semantics
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
  - Including Indian heritage management
  - For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
- 129 Studies on sources (General)
  - Including history of sources and methodology
- Biography of tribal lawyers
  - Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
- 132 General (Collective)
- 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By period
- 140 Pre-1830 to 1830
  - Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period
- 150 1830 to 1934
  - Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
  - For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
  - For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
  - For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
  - For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
  - For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
  - For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
  - For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
- 160 1934-1945
  - Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
  - For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934
- 170 1945-1961
  - Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
- 178 General works
- 182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
- Principles and concepts of the law
- 185 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- 192 Indian law and public policy
- 195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
- 200 Law reform
- <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
  - For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
  - For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
- Natural persons
  - For juristic persons see KIE954+
- 225 General works
- 230 Civil status
  - For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
  - For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393
- Capacity and disability
- 240 General works
- 260 Minors. Children
- 270 Unborn children
- 275 Women

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Natural persons

## Capacity and disability -- Continued

280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

287 Slaves

290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians

292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)

Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex

Civil registry see KIE102

## Domestic relations. Family law

300 General works

## Marriage. Husband and wife

303 General works

305 Marriage impediments

307 Multiple marriage

308 Same-sex marriage

310 Intertribal marriage

312 Forced marriage (of captives)

314 Civil status of married women

For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

## Marital property relationships

Including real property

320 General works

325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

330 Dowry

340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity

## Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment

For matrimonial actions see KIE3192

345 General works

355 Alimony

360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

## Consanguinity and affinity

370 General works

## Parent and child

380 General works

385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy

389 Adoption. Indian custom adoption

Including adult adoption

392 Paternity

For establishment of paternity see KIE3210

## Parental rights and duties

400 General works

## Child support. Desertion and non-support

For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150

Cf. KF8215

410 General works

## Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection

For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see  
KF8215.3.A328 1990

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

422 General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights

Foster home placement see KIE1364

430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

430.A78 Artificial insemination

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Domestic relations. Family law
    - Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
    - 450 Guardianship and ward
    - 455 Curatorship
  - Property
    - 465 General works
    - Real property. Land law
      - For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
    - Bibliography
      - 470 General
      - 475.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
      - 480 General works
    - Land tenure
      - 490 General works
      - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
        - Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
      - 495 General works
      - 497 Indian title. Chain of title
      - 500 Fee land. Fee simple
        - For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
      - Tenancy. Leasehold estates
        - 510 General works
        - 515 Landlord and tenant
        - 517 Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
      - Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
        - For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
      - 520 General works
      - 522 Restraints on alienation
        - Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
        - For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
      - 528 Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
        - Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
    - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
      - Including rights of use and occupancy
  - 530 General works
  - 535 Boundaries
  - Riparian rights
    - Including treaty rights to water and access to water
  - 540 General works
  - 545 Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
  - 550 Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
  - Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
    - For game laws see KIE1007
  - 560 General works
  - 565.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
    - For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
  - 575 General works
  - 580 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
  - Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
  - 590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Rights to use and profits of another's land
    - 595 General works
    - 600 Beneficial use

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

## Rights to use and profits of another's land -- Continued

603

## Easements

e.g. rails, power lines, etc.

605

## Covenants running with the land

## Transfer of rights in land

Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress

610

## General works

617

## Dispossession

620.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

620.A44

## Allotments

Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land

For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83

## Escheat

Fractionated land see KIE620.A44

620.H45

## Heirship lands

620.S23

## Sacred lands

Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+

622

## Description of land. Surveying

624

## Land registry

## Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+

640

## General works

655.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

685

## Trusts and trustees

## Inheritance and succession

700

## General works

## Testate succession. Wills

712

## General works

715.A-Z

## Forms of wills, A-Z

720

## Legacies

722

## Disinheritance

730

## Probate law and practice. Probate courts

735

## Intestate succession. Heirs

765

## Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

## Contracts

770

## General works

778

## Types of contracts

785

## Formation of contract

800

## Void and voidable contracts

840

## Discharge of contract

843

## Breach of contract. Remedies

## Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

847

## General works

850

## Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

852

## Sale of goods

860

## Negotiable instruments

## Banking

880

## General works

884.A-Z

## Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Contracts

## Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

## Banking -- Continued

893.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Loan of money. Interest

895

## General works

897

## Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

## Including credit cards

## Secured transactions

900

## General works

903

## Conditional sale. Installment sale

905

## Liens

906

## Pledge

908

## Investment banking

## Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

912

## General works

913.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

916

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

## Insurance

924

## General works

## Particular branches

## Multi-line underwriting

## Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events

924.2

## General works

924.3

## Risk management corporations

## Personal insurance

925

## General works

926.A-Z

## Particular types of insurance, A-Z

926.D57

## Disability

926.H43

## Health. Medical care

## Medical care see KIE926.H43

## Property insurance

927

## General works

928.A-Z

## Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.A37

## Agricultural property. Crops

## Crops see KIE928.A37

928.F57

## Fire

928.T48

## Theft

## Liability insurance

930

## General works

932.A-Z

## Particular risks, A-Z

932.A88

## Automobile

933

## Aleatory contracts

## Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.

935

## Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

## Torts (Extracontractual liability)

936

## General works

937.A-Z

## Torts in respect to the person, A-Z

## Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47

937.P47

## Personal injury. Death by wrongful act

## Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56

937.V56

## Violation of privacy

939.A-Z

## Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

939.L53

## Libel and slander

## Negligence

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Torts (Extracontractual liability)
    - Negligence -- Continued
      - 940 General works
      - 942 Liability for condition and use of land
      - 943 Malpractice
      - 944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
      - 945 Strict liability
      - 949.A-Z Government torts, A-Z
    - 950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
  - Associations
    - Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
    - 951 General works
    - Unincorporated associations
      - 952 General works
      - 953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
    - Incorporated associations. Corporations
      - 954 General works
      - 955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
        - Endowments see KIE955.F68
      - 955.F68 Foundations. Endowments
      - Business corporations
        - 956 General works
        - 958 Corporate finance
          - Including capital, securities, dividends
        - 959 Shares and shareholder's rights
        - 962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
      - 964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
        - Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
    - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      - Including occupational law
      - 970 General works
      - 972 Economic assistance
      - 973 Prices and price control
      - 975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
      - 982 Small business
      - Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
        - 984 General works
        - 985 Licensing
        - 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
        - 992 Labeling
        - 994 Advertising
    - Agriculture. Forestry
      - 1000 General works
        - Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
          - For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
        - 1001 General works
        - 1001.2 Sustainable food systems
          - For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
      - 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
      - 1004 Economic assistance. Price supports
      - 1005.A-Z Agricultural production. By crop, A-Z
      - 1006 Livestock industry
      - 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
        - For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+



## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

## Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For fishing rights see KIE550

1009

## General works

## Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters

1010

Atlantic coast. New England

1012

Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington

1013.A-Z

Inland waters, A-Z

1013.C75

Columbia River

Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission

1014.A-Z

## Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

## Mining. Quarrying

1015

## General works

1017

## Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982

1020.A-Z

## Non-ferrous metals, A-Z

## Oil and gas on Indian land

1021

## General works

1023

## Oil and gas leases

For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see

KF8218.32.A328 1996

1024.A-Z

## Particular oil fields, A-Z

1027

## Natural gas

1028.A-Z

## Other resources, A-Z

## Manufacturing industries

1030

## General works

1032

## Drug and pharmaceutical industry

## Textile industry

1033

## General works

1034.A-Z

## Textile products, A-Z

1036.A-Z

## Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1036.J49

## Jewelry

1036.L43

## Leather

## Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation

1038

## General works

1039.A-Z

## Agricultural products, A-Z

1039.T63

## Tobacco products

1040.A-Z

## Meat products, A-Z

1042.A-Z

## Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z

1045.A-Z

## Beverages

Including alcoholic beverages

1046.A-Z

## Spices. Herbs, A-Z

1048

## Construction and building industry. Contractors

Including tribal green building codes

## Trade and commerce

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

1050

## General works

1053

## Cross-border trade

## Retail trade

1055

## General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
    - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      - Trade and commerce
        - Retail trade -- Continued
          - 1056.A-Z Particular modes of trading, A-Z
          - 1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
          - 1058 Secondhand trade
          - Service trades
            - 1060 General works
            - Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
              - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
            - 1062 General works
            - 1063 National Indian Gaming Association
            - 1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts
        - Public utilities
          - Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
          - 1070 General works
          - Energy policy. Resources development
            - Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
            - For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
            - For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
          - 1076 General works
          - 1076.2 Energy justice
          - 1077 Energy efficiency
            - For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
        - Particular sources of power
          - Including renewable sources of power
          - Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
- 1078 Electricity
- 1079 Gas. Natural gas
- 1080 Geothermal resources
- 1082 Hydrokinetic resources
- 1083 Solar energy
- 1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
- 1088 Wind power
- Transportation and communication
  - 1090 General works
  - Road traffic
    - 1092 General works
    - Traffic regulations and enforcement
      - 1094 General works
      - 1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
    - 1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
      - 1100.A44 All-terrain vehicles
      - 1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Pipelines
    - 1114 General works
    - 1118 Right of way
    - 1120 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  - Communication. Mass media
    - 1130 General works
    - 1135 Postal service
    - 1150 Press law
    - Telecommunication
      - 1160 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
    - Transportation and communication
      - Communication. Mass media
        - Telecommunication -- Continued
          - Electronic mail
- The professions
  - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
- General works
- Health professionals see KIE1519+
- Legal profession
  - Judges
    - Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
  - Lawyers. Advocates
    - Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
  - Peacemakers
    - Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers
- Intellectual and cultural property
  - General works
  - Copyright
    - General works
    - Traditional knowledge holder
      - Including regional communities and individual peoples
  - Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
    - Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
    - For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
  - Expressions of folk life and folklore
    - Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
    - For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
  - Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
    - Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
    - For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
- Author and publisher
- Patents and trademarks
  - Including procedure
- General works
- Inventions
- Unfair competition
- Social legislation
  - General works
  - Labor law
    - General works
    - Labor contract and employment
      - Prohibition of discrimination in employment
    - General works
      - Including bullying in the workplace
    - Wages. Equal pay for equal work
    - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
    - Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
    - Special topics, A-Z
    - Labor courts and procedure
  - Social insurance. Social security
    - General works

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Social legislation

## Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

1292

## Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see  
KF8240.A328 2009

1300

## Workers' compensation

1310

## Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315

## Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Social services. Public welfare

1325

## General works

1350

## People with disabilities

Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

## Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355

## General works

1357

## Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z

## Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38

## National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364

## Foster home care

1370

## Older Indians. Older people

Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z

## Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48

## Veterans

1374.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Human reproduction

Including reproductive justice

For reproductive health services see KIE1518

For reproductive rights see KIE2112

Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380

## General works

1382

## Birth control. Family planning

1384

## Abortion

## Sterilization see KIE1531

## Public health

1400

## General works

1403

## Indian health care organizations or programs

1410

## Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

## Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413

## General works

1417

## AIDS

1419

## Tuberculosis

1425

## Diabetes

1427

## Obesity

## Particular public health measures and initiatives

Including recovery measures

1430

## Addiction recovery

Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1434

## Healing centers for addicts

1436

## Suicide prevention

1444

## Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994

For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Social legislation
    - Public health -- Continued
      - 1450 Drinking water standards
        - Including access to safe drinking water
          - For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974
  - Environmental law
    - Including traditional ecology
      - For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206
  - Bibliography
    - 1460 General
      - Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
        - American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64
      - 1466 Indigenous Environmental Network
    - General works
      - National tribal associations
        - 1475.3 National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
        - 1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
          - National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305
      - 1476 Environmental justice
      - 1477 Global warming. Climatic changes
      - 1479 Land degradation
        - Environmental pollution
          - Including pollution prevention
      - 1483 General works
      - 1485 Air pollution
      - 1490 Water and groundwater pollution
      - 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
        - For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
      - 1502 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
        - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
    - 1504 Recycling
    - Wilderness preservation
      - Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
    - 1505 General works
    - 1506 Plant protection
    - 1509 Deforestation and forest degradation
    - 1511 Wildlife conservation
  - Medical legislation
    - Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)
    - 1514 General works
      - Health facilities and services
        - Bibliography
          - 1515 General
          - 1516.A-Z Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
      - 1517 General works
      - 1518 Reproductive health services
    - Health professionals
      - 1519 General works
      - 1520 Dancing healers
      - 1521 Indian healers/therapists
      - 1522 Shamans
    - Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
      - 1523 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Medical legislation
    - Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness) -- Continued
      - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
        - For recovery measures see KIE1430+
      - 1524 Alcoholism
      - 1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
      - 1526 Compulsive gambling
      - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 1528 Biomedical engineering
        - Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
      - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
        - Including government coerced sterilization of women
      - 1533 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
      - 1534 Animal protection
      - 1535 Food laws
      - Drug laws. Liquor laws
        - Including laws on prohibition
      - 1536 General works
      - 1538 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
        - For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
      - Tobacco
        - Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
      - 1539 General works
      - 1539.5 Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
      - 1543 Alcoholic beverages
      - Police and public safety
        - Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
      - 1550 General works
      - 1554 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
      - Hazardous articles and processes
        - Including hazardous waste disposal
      - 1558 General works
      - 1560 Poisons. Toxic substances
      - 1562 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
        - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
      - (1564) Hazardous wastes
      - 1566 Accident control
      - 1568 Fire prevention and control
      - Control of individuals
        - For civil registry see KIE102
        - For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
      - 1572 General works
      - 1574 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
        - Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
        - For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
      - Control of social activities
        - General works
        - 1582 Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
          - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
          - Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
        - Sports
          - 1585 General works
          - 1585.5.A-Z By sport, A-Z
      - Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

- 1600 General works
- 1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
  - Including organizations
  - For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
- 1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 1610 General works
  - Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
  - American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
  - Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
- History
  - Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
- 1611 General works
- 1611.3 Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
- 1612 Reform of Indian education
  - Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
  - For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370
- 1614 Indian education organizations (National and local)
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
- 1620 Students
  - Including compulsory education
- 1624 Teachers
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
- Elementary and secondary education
- 1630 General works
- 1631 Rural schools
  - Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
- 1632.A-Z Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
- 1632.D57 Distance education
- 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1638 Vocational education
- Higher education
- 1644 General works
- 1645 Indian education organizations
  - Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
  - Including community colleges
  - Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
- 1646 General works
- 1648 Administration
- 1652 Teachers. Faculty
- 1653 Students
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education
- Science and the arts
- 1670 General works
- 1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- The arts
- 1677 General works
- 1679 Arts and crafts
  - Performing arts
- 1680 General works
- 1682 Music
- 1684 Theater and motion pictures

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

## Public collections

1692

## General works

## Tribal museums and galleries

For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990

1693

## General works

1694

## Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave

## Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)

Including inter-tribal repatriation committees

For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

## Libraries

For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695

## General works

1696.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

1697

## Archives

## Historic buildings and monuments

1700

## General works

## Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702

## General works

1704

## Burial mounds

## Public law

1710

## General works

1725

## Rule of law

## Constitutional law

1730

## Bibliography

1734

## Constitutional reform

1744

## Sources (Collective)

Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.

For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749

## Conferences. Congresses

1750

## General works

1765

## Constitutional history

(1830)

## Interpretation and construction

## Constitutional principles

1875

## General works

## Sovereignty

US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877

## General works

1880

## Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

## Self-determination. Self-government

For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975

For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991

1885

## General works

1889

## Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892

## Indigeneity. Indigenism

## Rule of law see KIE1725

1895

## Heredity and consensus

1900

## Election and majority rule

1920

## Legitimacy

1932

## Decolonization

## Separation and delegation of powers



- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Constitutional law
    - Constitutional principles
      - Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
        - 1940 General works
        - 1945 Judicial review of legislative acts
        - 1950 Conflict of interests
      - Sources and relationships of the law
        - 1980 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
        - 1990 Custom and tradition and statutory law
          - Including oral traditions
        - 1995 Indian law and Federal law
      - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
        - <1997> Tribal-state relations
        - <2000> Original and exclusive jurisdiction
        - <2005> Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
          - Including rule-making power and judiciary
        - 2055 Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
          - Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
      - Individual and state
        - 2090 General works
          - Human rights. Civil and political rights
            - Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples
          - 2093 Bibliography
          - 2094.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
          - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.
          - 2095 Collections. Compilations. Selections
          - 2095.3 Multilateral treaties. By date
            - United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see K130 2007
        - 2097 Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
          - For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
        - Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-discrimination
          - 2100 General works
            - Heritage. Traditional knowledge
              - Including native language and linguistic rights
                - Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
            - 2103 General works
            - 2105 Cultural respect
              - Including logos, mascots, etc.
            - 2106 Cultural identity
              - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
                - For indigeneity, see KIE1892
            - 2107 Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
            - 2110 Groups discriminated against
              - Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
              - Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
          - Freedom
            - 2111 General works
            - 2112 Personal freedom
              - Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
            - 2113 Freedom of expression
            - 2114 Freedom of the press
            - 2115 Freedom of information

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Human rights. Civil and political rights

## Freedom -- Continued

- 2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality  
Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds  
For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328  
1994
- 2117 Freedom of education and learning  
Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual  
Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
- 2122 Freedom of movement
- 2124 Freedom of assembly and of association
- 2126 Food sovereignty. Food security
- 2130 Political parties
- Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership  
For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994  
For federal recognition see KIE1880
- 2140 General works
- 2143 Enrollment dictionaries  
Blood quantum doctrine  
For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
- 2145 General works
- 2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
- 2147.D47 Descendency. Indianness  
Including ancestral enrollment  
Indianness see KIE2147.D47
- 2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
- 2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
- 2153 Immigration. Emigration
- Organs of government
- 2170 General works  
Legislature  
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- 2180 General works
- 2183 Members and officers  
Legislative process  
Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
- 2186 General works
- 2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2191.S47 Sessions
- Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives  
Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
- 2200 General works
- 2214 Powers and duties. Privileges
- 2222 Collective bodies. Councils  
Judiciary see KIE2801+  
Executive see KIE2240+
- Administration and administrative process. Indian government
- 2240 General works  
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power  
Cf. KF8395
- 2247 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Administration and administrative process. Indian government
    - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power -- Continued
  - 2248 Ordinance and rulemaking
    - Including repeal
  - Constitution and organization of local government
    - Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
    - For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
  - 2253 General works
  - 2257 Councils. Elders
  - 2260 Officers and employees
  - 2265 Finance and economy
  - 2270 Public services
  - Election law
    - General works
  - 2275 General works
  - 2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting
  - 2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal
  - Public property
    - For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
    - For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
    - For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
  - 2300 General works
  - 2305 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
    - Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
    - For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
  - 2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
  - 2310 Roads and highways. Bridges
  - Water resources. Development and conservation
    - Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
  - 2322 General works
  - 2325 Common use
    - Riparian rights see KIE540+
  - 2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
  - 2335 Water supply. Wells
    - Including well operations and abandonment
  - 2340.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
    - Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
  - 2340.G46 Geothermal resources
  - 2340.G76 Groundwater
  - 2340.W56 Wind power
  - Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
  - Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
    - General works
  - 2350 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
    - For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
    - For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
    - For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
    - For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
  - 2358
  - 2360 Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
    - For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
  - Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
  - Dispossession see KIE617

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Public property

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land -- Continued

2363

Land claims

For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

2366.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2366.B87

Burial grounds

2366.I53

Indian protected areas

2366.T73

Traditional sacred sites

Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

## Land use. Zoning

2370

General works

2374

Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

## Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392

General works

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2

Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3

Individual acts

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z

Organizations and administration, A-Z

2395.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67

Foreclosures

2395.M63

Mobile homes

2395.P74

Predatory lending

2395.R47

Residential overcrowding

## Public finance

2400

General works

2405

Budget. Government expenditures

## Taxation

2410

General works

2420

Constitutional aspects

2425

Tax exemption

2435

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2450

Classes of taxpayers

## Particular taxes

2455

Several (Collective)

Income tax

2460

General works

2470

Corporation tax

2480

Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500

Real property tax

2540

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550

Capital gains tax

2560

Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570

General works

2575

Sales tax

Commodities, services, and transactions

2610

General works

2615

Admissions. Amusements. Gambling

- Indigenous law: United States: General
  - Public finance
    - Taxation -- Continued
      - Customs. Tariff
        - 2645 General works
        - Customs administration
          - 2650 General works
          - 2650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
          - Customs courts see KIE2750
          - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
            - 2700 General works
            - 2720.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
            - 2750 Courts and procedure. Enforcement
  - Courts and procedure
    - 2801 Bibliography
    - Court directories
      - Including judges
        - For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
    - 2805 General
    - 2806 Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
    - 2808 Tribal drug courts
    - 2810 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
      - For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
      - Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
      - Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
      - Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
    - 2812 Organization of the judiciary
      - Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
    - Judicial statistics see KIE40+
    - 2820 Court history
    - 2840 Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
      - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
    - 2845 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
      - Including code of ethics
    - 2850 Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
    - Court jurisdiction
      - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
    - 2855 General works
      - For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
    - 2860 Original and exclusive jurisdiction
    - 2865 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
    - Court organization and procedure
      - Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
        - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
    - 2875 General works
    - 2890 Rules of procedure
    - 2910 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
      - For peacemaking see KIE3802
    - <2915> Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
      - see KF8540+
    - 2930 Trial courts
    - 2940 Supreme courts. Appellate courts
    - 2950 Intertribal courts

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Courts and procedure

## Court organization and procedure -- Continued

## Courts of special jurisdiction

2970

## Family courts

Including jurisdiction

Juvenile courts see KIE3850+

Drug courts see KIE3000

2980

## Gaming court

2990

Therapeutic courts

3000

Healing to wellness courts

## Judicial officers. Court employees

Including ethical standards

For directories of judges see KIE2805+

3020

## General works

3030

## Judges. Chief judges

Including qualification and training

3040

## Jurors

3050

## Peacemakers

3060

## Clerks

3062

Court appointed special advocates for abused children

3070

## Court records

## Civil procedure

3090

## General works

3100

## Jurisdiction. Venue

3120

## Trial

## Particular procedures

3140

## Adoption

## Child cases

Including custody, support, and protection

For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364

3145

## General works

3145

## Child support enforcement

Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction

3170

## Cultural protection

## Matrimonial actions

3190

## General works

3192

## Separation. Divorce. Annulment

3210

## Paternity cases

3220

## Judicial decisions. Judgments

3222

## Appellate procedure

3250

## Execution of judgment

## Criminal law and procedure

3305

## General works

3310

## Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010

## Theory of justice see KIE2840

## Philosophy of criminal law

3320

## General works

3325

## Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

3332

## Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Including custom/tradition based process

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

## Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes

Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders

Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885

Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948

Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953

Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976

Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991

3336

General works

3340

State-Indian cooperation

3342

## Applicability and validity of the law

Including territorial and temporal applicability

## The criminal act

3352

General works

3360

Illegality

3365

Criminal intent

3370

Negligence

Criminal liability

3380

General works

3385

Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

3395

## Punishment and penalties

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

## Particular crimes

3410

General works

Crimes against the person

3420

General works

3425

Homicide. Murder

3430

Assault and battery

3435

Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

3445

General works

3455

Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

3470

Abuse of older people (Older Indians)

3480

Violence against women

Crimes against personal liberty

3520

General works

3530

Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

3550

General works

Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

3560

Rape

Crimes against property

3580

General works

3585

Burglary

3590

Fraud

3595

Theft

3600

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

3605

Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

3610

General works

## Indigenous law: United States: General

## Criminal law and procedure

## Particular crimes

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued

3612

Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

3614

General works

3616

Bribery and corruption

3620

Crimes in connection with elections and voting

3625

Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety

3650

General works

3655

Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

3660

Crimes against the environment

3665

Crimes against public health

3670

Crimes affecting traffic

3680

Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

3690

Crimes committed through the mail

## Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332

3700

General works

3720

Procedural principles

Including due process of law

3735

Parties to action

3745

Pre-trial procedure

Trial

For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802

For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870

3760

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

3770

General works

3778

Witnesses

Judgment. Sentencing

3800

General works

3802

Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

Including other restorative practices

3815

Appeals. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence

3820

General works

3822

Capital punishment

3825

Correction

3830

Imprisonment

3835

Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

Including juvenile treatment drug courts

3850

General works

3856

Jurisdiction

3870

Restorative juvenile justice system

Trial

3875

General works

3880

Evidence. Burden of proof

3885

Sentencing. Judgment

3890

Appellate procedure

3900

Execution of sentence



## Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island),  
Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 &lt;date&gt;

Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

13 1776

Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History

33

Legal anthropology

34

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

36

Studies on sources

Including history of sources and methodology

For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions

Six Nations

Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy

Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon  
inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.

For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

43.A-Z

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

50

Indexes and tables

52

Collections. Compilations. Selections

53 &lt;date&gt;

Individual treaties. By date

53 1747

Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and  
the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)

53 1784

Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)

53 1794

Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

Including constitutions

55.5.A-Z

Individual laws of the Six Nations

55.5.G74

Great Law of Peace

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

56

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

70

General works

Six Nations' individual nations

101-150

Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200

Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

201-250

Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cf. E99.O58

251-300

Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York

301-350

Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)

351-400

Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-420

Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620

Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820

Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920

Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1050

Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)

1101-1120

Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160

Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220

Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 1241-1260 | Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)                                      |
| 1261-1280 | Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1501-1550 | Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 1601-1620 | Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1661-1680 | Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  |
| 1801-1820 | Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)           |
| 1900-1999 | Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z) |
|           | Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4   |
| 1920      | Arosaguntacook Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)  |
| 1925      | Mohawk Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)  |
| 1940      | Norridgewock Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)  |
| 1950      | Pequawket Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)   |
| 1980      | Wappinger Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)   |

## Indigenous law: United States: South

Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)  
Regional tribal organizations  
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians  
General (Collective)  
By name, A-Z  
6.2.A-Z Chattanooga InterTribal Association  
6.2.C48 Native American Indian Association of Tennessee  
6.2.N38 South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission  
6.2.N38  
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z  
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations  
Indigenous laws and treaties  
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups  
13 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction  
13 1867 Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)  
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)  
Including indexes and digests  
16.A-Z Collections. By name, A-Z  
16.O45 Oklahoma tribal court reports  
The legal profession. Lawyers  
24 General works  
25.A-Z Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z  
25.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services  
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907  
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)  
For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661  
38 Bibliography  
49 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries  
50 Official gazette  
52 Legislative documents  
Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.  
American Indian laws and treaties  
54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)  
56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)  
For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction  
Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.  
Including constitutions  
60 Indexes. Digests  
62 Collections. Compilations. Selections  
Including constitutions  
63 <date> Individual laws. By date  
64 Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings  
For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction  
64.2 Indexes. Digests  
Trials. Cases  
70 General (Collective)  
72.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z  
75.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z  
78 Congresses. Conferences  
80 General works  
82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Alienation of land see KIG82.L36

82.A55

Allotments

Including cancellation

For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

82.I63

Indian removal

For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

82.L36

Land tenure. Land titles

Including alienation of land

Land titles see KIG82.L36

## Indian jurisdictions

101-120

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+

121-140

Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Apache see KIG1700+

141-160

Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

181-200

Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Catawba Tribe

Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+

201-250

Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+

Chickasaw see KIG2400+

261-280

Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300

Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

301-350

Comanche Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Comanche Indian Tribe

361-380

Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400

Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420

Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma

481-500

Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

501-520

Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540

Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660

Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

761-780

Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860

Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-950

Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1001-1020

Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040

Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060

Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120

Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

1121-1140

Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1151-1200

Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1220

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1261-1280

Sac &amp; Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole see KIG4000+

1301-1350

Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1381-1400

Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440

Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1461-1480

Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520

Upper Mattaponi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: United States: South

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1521-1540 Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1561-1580 Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
- 1621-1640 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Particular groups
- 1661 The Five Civilized Tribes  
For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below
- Apache
- 1700 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 1701-1750 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1801-1850 Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Cherokee
- 2000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2000.5 Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2001-2050 Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 2101-2150 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 2201-2250 United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
- 2251-2300 Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Chickasaw
- 2400 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2401-2550 Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma
- Choctaw
- 2600 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2601-2650 Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 2701-2751 Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 2801-2850 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Iowa
- 3000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3001-3050 Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3101-3150 Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska
- Kickapoo
- Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)
- 3300 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3300.5 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3301-3350 Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3401-3450 Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Creek
- 3900 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3901-3950 Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Seminole
- 4100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)
- Shawnee
- 5100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Shawnee -- Continued

5201-5250

Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350

Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

## Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)  
Regional tribal organizations  
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z  
6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network  
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z  
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council  
25.A-Z Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z  
25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute  
Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.
- 26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z  
26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association
- 40 History  
Indian jurisdictions  
Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+  
Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+  
Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+
- 121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe
- 151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
- 301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan
- 351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin
- 601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Potawatomi see KIH2021+  
Sac & Fox see KIH3010+  
Sioux see KIH4001+
- 661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
- 701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
- 801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska
- Particular groups  
Chippewa
- 1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
- 1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan

## Indigenous law: United States: North Central

## Indian jurisdictions

## Particular groups

## Chippewa -- Continued

- 1281-1300 Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
- 1321-1340 Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1361-1380 Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1401-1450 Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
- 1561-1580 Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1621-1640 Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
- 1681-1700 Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
- 1741-1760 Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
- 1901-1950 St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
- 1961-1980 Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)  
White Earth Band see KIH1401+
- Potawatomi
- 2021 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2101-2120 Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
- 2201-2250 Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
- 2401-2450 Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 2601-2650 Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
- 2701-2750 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
- 2801-2850 Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
- Sac & Fox
- 3010 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3101-3120 Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3201-3220 Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
- 4001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 4101-4150 Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4201-4220 Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4301-4350 Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4401-4450 Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+  
Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)



## Indigenous law: United States: North Central

## Indian jurisdictions

## Particular groups

## Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 4501-4550 | Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 4601-4650 | Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota        |
| 4701-4750 | Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 4801-4850 | Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota |
| 4901-4950 | Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 5001-5050 | Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 5101-5150 | Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)  |
| 5201-5250 | Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 5301-5350 | Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 5401-5450 | Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota   |
| 5501-5550 | Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 5601-5620 | Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)   |
| 5700-5799 | Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)<br>Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4   |
| 5780      | Wea Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)   |

## Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
- Bibliography
- 1 General
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- Regional tribal organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians
- 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council
- Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
- Including indexes and digests
- 16.A-Z Collections. By name, A-Z
- 26.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
- 26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association
- 26.N68 Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)
- 40 History
- Indian jurisdictions
- 101-150 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 151-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
- For other Sioux, see KIH4001+
- 201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho
- 351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 651-700 Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 701-750 Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
- 751-800 Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
- 801-850 Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 851-900 Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 901-950 Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 951-1000 Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1201-1250 Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1301-1350 Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
- 1401-1450 Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1501-1550 Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1601-1650 Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1701-1750 Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 1801-1850 Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
- 1901-1950 Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

## Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 2001-2050 | Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 2051-2100 | Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 2101-2150 | Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho  |
| 2201-2250 | Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington  |
| 2301-2350 | Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 2401-2450 | Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 2651-2700 | Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington  |
| 2751-2800 | Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 2851-2900 | Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 2951-3000 | Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington   |
| 3601-3650 | Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington  |
| 3651-3700 | Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 3701-3750 | Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 3801-3850 | Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington  |
| 4001-4050 | Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
| 4101-4150 | Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 4201-4250 | Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 4301-4350 | Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 4401-4450 | Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 4501-4550 | Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 4701-4750 | Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington  |
| 4851-4900 | Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)   |
|           | Particular groups  |
|           | Paiute   |
| 5050      | General (Table KIA-KIX4)   |
| 6001-6050 | Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon<br>Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+ |
|           | Shoshone   |
| 6750      | General (Table KIA-KIX4)   |
| 6901-7000 | Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)  |
| 7001-7050 | Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)<br>Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming   |

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)  
Regional tribal organizations  
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
- 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z  
7.I58 Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada  
Legal education. Study and teaching  
23 General works  
23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z  
23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy  
26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z  
40 History  
Indian jurisdictions
- 101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Apache see KIK1980.5+
- 161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California  
Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
- 181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+
- 201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+  
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+  
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+  
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
- 221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+
- 241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California  
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+
- 301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
- 361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 481-500 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+  
Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 501-520 Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+  
 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+  
 Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+  
 Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+  
 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+  
 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+  
 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+
- 541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+  
 Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+
- 561-580 Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
- 581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Previously Graton Rancheria, California
- 601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+
- 621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
- 641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
- Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+  
 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+
- 681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+
- 701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+
- 761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 lipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+
- 781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+  
 Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+
- 861-880 Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+
- 881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California
- 901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 921-940 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+  
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation,  
California
- 941-960 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+  
961-980 Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Maidu see KIK2260+  
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see  
KIK4551+
- 981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California  
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation,  
California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+  
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+  
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+  
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see  
KIK3321+  
Mono see KIK2600+  
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+
- 1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
- 1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1081-1100 Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+  
Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Pueblo of San Juan
- 1101-1120 Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
- Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
- 1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1141-1160 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1161-1180 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California  
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California  
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+
- 1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek  
Rancherias  
Pomo see KIK3800+  
Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
- 1241-1260 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+  
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table  
KIA-KIX1)
- 1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-  
KIX1)
- 1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
- 1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
- 1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
- 1381-1400 Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+
- 1401-1420 Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
- 1421-1440 Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+  
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+  
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+
- 1441-1460 San Manual Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual Reservation, California
- 1461-1480 San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1481-1500 Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1501-1520 Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
- 1521-1540 Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1541-1560 Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+  
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+
- 1561-1580 Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Shoshone see KIK6000+
- 1581-1600 Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1601-1620 Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
- Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+
- Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+
- 1641-1660 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1661-1680 Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
- Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+
- 1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+
- 1701-1720 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona  
Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Mexico)
- Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+
- 1721-1740 Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
- 1741-1760 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1801-1820 Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1821-1840 Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+  
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+  
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+
- 1841-1860 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords  
Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1861-1880 White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+  
Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California  
Wintun see KIK6800+
- 1881-1900 Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1901-1920 Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
- 1921-1940 Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+  
Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see  
KIK3701+
- 1941-1960 Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1961-1980 Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Particular groups
- Apache
- 1980.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 1981-2000 Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2001-2020 Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
- 2021-2040 Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2061-2080 San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2101-2120 Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2121-2140 White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-  
KIX1)
- 2151-2200 Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-  
KIX1)
- Maidu
- 2260 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2281-2300 Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2321-2340 Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2401-2420 Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
- 2501-2520 Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Mono
- 2600 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2701-2720 Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2741-2760 Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2781-2800 Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Paiute
- Including Paiute-Shoshoni
- 2900 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2951-3000 Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of  
Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes
- 3001-3050 Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine  
Reservation, California  
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+



## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions

## Particular groups

## Paiute -- Continued

- 3051-3100 Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California  
Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3101-3120 Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence  
Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3121-3140 Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation,  
Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3201-3220 Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-  
KIX1)  
Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+  
Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3251-3300 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table  
KIA-KIX2)
- 3301-3320 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3321-3340 Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table  
KIA-KIX1)
- 3351-3400 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California.  
Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3401-3420 Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-  
KIX1)
- 3451-3500 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation,  
California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3501-3550 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-  
KIX2)
- 3551-3600 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Skivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3601-3620 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3621-3640 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-  
KIX1)
- 3641-3660 Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3701-3750 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table  
KIA-KIX2)
- Pomo
- 3800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3851-3900 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-  
KIX2)
- 3901-3920 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3951-4000 Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
- 4001-4050 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4051-4100 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table  
KIA-KIX2)
- 4101-4120 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria
- 4151-4200 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California
- 4201-4220 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-  
KIX1)
- 4551-4600 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4601-4620 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions

## Particular groups

## Pomo -- Continued

- 4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4761-4780 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
- 4781-4800 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously
- 4821-4840 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4841-4860 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

## Pueblo

- 5000 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- 5000.A2A-.A2Z Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z
- 5000.A2A45 All Indian Pueblo Council  
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+
- 5001-5050 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5051-5100 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5101-5150 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5151-5200 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5201-5250 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5251-5300 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5301-5350 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5351-5400 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5401-5450 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5451-5500 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5501-5550 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5551-5600 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5601-5650 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5651-5700 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5701-5750 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5751-5800 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5801-5850 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

## Shoshone

## Including Shoshone-Paiute

- 6000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6051-6100 Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
- 6101-6150 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6151-6200 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6201-6250 Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
- 6251-6300 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)  
(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
- 6301-6350 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 6351-6400 Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Ute
- 6500 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6551-6600 Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

## Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

## Indian jurisdictions

## Particular groups

## Ute -- Continued

6601-6650 Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah  
(Table KIA-KIX2)

6651-6700 Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-  
KIX2)

## Wintun

6800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6821-6840 Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa  
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860 Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6861-6880 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6950 Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California

- Indigenous law: Mexico
- 1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
- 1 Bibliography
- 1 General
- e.g.
- 1.M66 Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
- 1.R43 Red de Información Indígena
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 1.2.C65 Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
- 5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- National indigenous organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
- Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 7.A-Z National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
- 7.C66 Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
- 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
- 26.F43 Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
- 29.3.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Programs. By name, A-Z
- 29.3.I57 Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
- 30 General works
- History
- 31 General
- 32 Legal anthropology
- 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
- Sources. Studies on sources
- 34 General works
- 35 Códices (Collective)
- 36.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 39.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- Access to water see KIL39.W37
- 39.W37 Water and water rights. Access to water
- North Region
- Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas
- 41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
- 41 Bibliography (General)
- 46.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
- Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
- 100 General (Collective)
- Individual. By name
- 101-120 Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 141-160 Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 161-180 Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 181-200 Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 221-240 Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 241-260 Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 261-280 Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 281-300 Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 301-320 Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 321-340 Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 341-360 Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 361-380 Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 381-400 Tepehuán (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)

## Indigenous law: Mexico

## North Region

## Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

## Individual. By name -- Continued

- 401-420 Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 421-440 Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
     Also known as Pápago  
     Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)  
 481-500 Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

## West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

- 501-530 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)  
 506.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z  
     Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people  
 506.2.C65 Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiuallis  
 506.2.O54 Organización Nación Purhépecha  
 507.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z  
 526.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z  
 526.B37 Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.  
 526.C65 Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC
- Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
- 590 General (Collective)  
 Individual. By name
- 601-620 Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 641-660 Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 661-680 Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 701-720 Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 721-740 Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 741-760 Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 781-800 Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 801-820 Nahuatl (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 821-840 Nahuatl (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 841-860 Nahuatl (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 861-880 Nahuatl (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 901-920 Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 921-940 Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 941-960 Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 961-980 Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 981-1000 Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1001-1020 Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1021-1040 Purhépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1041-1060 Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1081-1100 Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1101-1120 Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- South and Southeast Region
- Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán
- 1201-1230 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)  
 1206.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z  
     Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people  
 1206.2.C46 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"  
 1206.2.C47 Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"

Indigenous law: Mexico  
 South and Southeast Region  
 General

Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- 1206.2.C63 Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)  
 1206.2.C66 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"  
 1206.2.O54 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich  
 1206.2.U54 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez  
 1207.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

- 1241-1260 Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1261-1280 Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1281-1300 Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1301-1320 Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1321-1340 Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1341-1360 Chocholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1361-1380 Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1381-1400 Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1401-1420 Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1421-1440 Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1441-1460 Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1461-1480 Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1481-1500 Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1501-1520 Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1521-1540 Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1541-1560 Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1561-1580 K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1581-1160 Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
     Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo  
 1601-1620 Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1621-1640 Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1641-1660 Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1661-1680 Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1681-1700 Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1701-1720 Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1721-1740 Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1741-1760 Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1761-1780 Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1781-1800 Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1801-1820 Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1821-1840 Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1841-1860 Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1861-1880 Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1901-1920 Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 1921-1940 Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
 2001-2020 Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 1        | Bibliography  |
| 2        | Official gazettes   |
|          | Indigenous laws and treaties  |
| 4        | Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
|          | Treaties and other agreements   |
|          | Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government |
|          | Including tribal-state compacts   |
| 5        | Collective  |
| 6        | Individual. By date of signature  |
|          | Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries   |
|          | Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations  |
| 6.5      | Collective  |
|          | Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions  |
|          | Individual  |
|          | see the subject matter below  |
| 7        | Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings                 |
| 8        | Trials. Cases (Collective)  |
|          | Including criminal and civil trials and cases   |
| 9        | The legal profession. Lawyers   |
|          | Including community legal services and legal aid  |
| 10       | Law societies. The bar  |
| 10.2     | Notarial services   |
| 10.4     | Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry  |
|          | Including census  |
| 11       | General works   |
|          | History   |
| 12       | General works   |
|          | Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism  |
|          | see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL   |
| <12.2>   | Conflict of laws  |
| 12.3     | Natural persons   |
|          | Including civil status  |
| 12.4     | Domestic relations. Family law  |
|          | Property  |
| 12.6     | General works   |
| 12.7     | Real property. Land law   |
| 12.8     | Personal property   |
| 13       | Trusts and trustees   |
| 13.2     | Inheritance and succession  |
| 13.3     | Contracts   |
| 13.5     | Torts (Extracontractual liability)  |
| 13.7     | Associations  |
| 13.8     | Insolvency and bankruptcy   |
|          | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce   |
| 14       | General works   |
| 14.2     | Agriculture. Forestry   |
|          | Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws        |
| 14.3     | Fishing industry  |
| 14.4     | Mining. Quarrying   |
|          | Including oil and gas   |
| 14.5.A-Z | Manufacturing industries, A-Z   |
| 14.6.A-Z | Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z   |
| 14.6.C37 | Casinos. Tribal gaming operations   |
|          | Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37  |
| 14.7     | Public utilities  |
|          | Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development                                |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued  |
| 14.8     | Transportation<br>Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors  |
| 14.85    | Communication   |
| 14.9     | The professions   |
| 15       | Intellectual property   |
| 15.2     | Social legislation  |
| 15.3     | Public health   |
| 15.4     | Environmental law   |
| 15.5     | Medical legislation<br>Including birth control, family planning, and abortion   |
| 15.6     | Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health   |
| 15.7     | Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws   |
| 15.8     | Police and public safety<br>Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration   |
| 15.9     | Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts   |
|          | Constitutional law  |
| 16       | General works   |
| 16.2     | Constitutions. By date of enactment   |
| 16.3     | Sources other than constitutions. By date   |
| 16.4     | Indigenous territory. Territorial questions<br>Human rights. Civil and political rights   |
| 16.5     | General works   |
| 16.6     | Equality before the law   |
| 17       | Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum  |
|          | Administrative organization and procedure<br>Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power   |
| 17.2     | General works   |
| 17.3     | Organs of local government. Indigenous councils<br>Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal  |
|          | Public property<br>Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds   |
| 17.4     | General works   |
| 17.5     | Public restraints on indigenous lands   |
| 17.8     | Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes   |
|          | Courts and procedure  |
| 18       | General works   |
| 18.2     | Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction<br>Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition |
| 18.4.A-Z | Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z   |
| 18.4.A67 | Appellate courts  |
| 18.4.H43 | Healing to wellness courts  |
| 18.4.T48 | Therapeutic courts  |
| 18.4.T73 | Traditional councils  |
| 18.4.T75 | Trial courts  |
| 18.6     | Judicial officers. Court employees  |
| 18.8     | Civil procedure   |
|          | Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice  |
| 19       | General works   |
| 19.3.A-Z | Individual crimes, A-Z  |
| 19.3.R37 | Rape  |
|          | Criminal procedure  |
| 19.4     | General works   |
| 19.5     | Trial. Evidence. Witnesses  |
| 19.55    | Judgment. Sentence  |



## Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

## Criminal procedure -- Continued

- 19.6 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
- 19.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure
- 19.8 Execution of sentence
- 19.9 Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system

- 1 Bibliography
- 2 Official gazettes
- Indigenous laws and treaties
- 4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
  - Including constitutions
  - Treaties and other agreements
    - Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
- 5 Collections
- 5.2 Individual. By date
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
- 6 Collective
  - Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
  - Individual
    - see the subject below
- Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
- 7 General (Collective)
- 7.A-Z By court, A-Z
  - Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
- 8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
  - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- 9 The legal profession. Lawyers
  - Including community legal services and legal aid
- 10 Law societies and associations
- 11 Notarial services
- 12 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
  - Including census
- 13 General works
- History
- 14 General works
  - Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
    - see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
- Natural persons
  - Including civil status
- 15 General works
- 15.2 Capacity and disability
- 15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 16 General works
  - Marriage. Husband and wife
    - General works
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - Alimony
      - Intertribal marriage
      - Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
      - Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
  - Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
    - General works
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - Adoption
      - Child support
      - Paternity
- 17.4 Guardianship. Curatorship
- Property
- 18 General works
  - Real property. Land law
    - General works
- 19

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Property   |
|          | Real property. Land law -- Continued                           |
| 19.2     | Fractionated ownership   |
| 19.4     | Tenancy. Leaseholds  |
| 19.6.A-Z | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z |
| 19.6.G73 | Grazing rights   |
| 19.6.H86 | Hunting and trapping rights                                    |
| 19.6.R57 | Riparian rights. Fishing rights                                |
|          | Restraints on alienation                                       |
| 20       | General works  |
| 20.2.A-Z | Special topics. A-Z  |
| 20.2.A53 | Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups                 |
| 20.2.S23 | Sacred land  |
| 20.4     | Rights to use and profits of another's land                    |
| 20.6     | Transfer of rights in land                                     |
| 20.8     | Personal property  |
|          | Including intangible property                                  |
|          | Inheritance and succession                                     |
| 21       | General works  |
| 21.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 21.2.I58 | Intestate succession. Heirs                                    |
| 21.2.T47 | Testate succession. Wills                                      |
|          | Contracts  |
| 22       | General works  |
| 22.2.A-Z | Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z             |
| 22.2.B36 | Banking  |
| 22.2.C37 | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers                     |
| 22.2.I57 | Insurance  |
| 22.2.P83 | Public contracts   |
|          | Torts (Extracontractual liability)                             |
| 22.4     | General works  |
| 22.6.A-Z | Particular torts, A-Z  |
|          | Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47                    |
| 22.6.N44 | Negligence   |
| 22.6.P47 | Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act                       |
|          | Associations   |
|          | Including juristic persons in general                          |
| 23       | General works  |
| 23.2     | Unincorporated associations                                    |
| 23.4     | Incorporated associations. Corporations                        |
| 23.6     | Insolvency and bankruptcy                                      |
|          | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce      |
| 24       | General works  |
|          | Agriculture. Forestry  |
|          | Including traditional land management and use                  |
| 24.2     | General works  |
| 24.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|          | Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56                                |
| 24.4.T56 | Timber laws. Game laws   |
|          | Fishing industry   |
|          | Including conservation of fish stock                           |
| 24.6     | General works  |
| 24.8.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z                           |
|          | Mining. Quarrying  |
|          | Including ownership and access to resources                    |
| 25       | General works  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce     |
|          | Mining. Quarrying -- Continued                                |
| 25.2.A-Z | Particular resources, A-Z                                     |
|          | Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37                                     |
| 25.2.O37 | Oil and gas   |
|          | Including leases  |
| 25.2.P74 | Precious metals   |
| 26       | Manufacturing industries                                      |
| 26.2     | Construction and building industry. Contractors               |
| 26.4     | Trade and commerce. Service trades                            |
|          | Including casinos   |
|          | Public utilities  |
|          | Including energy policy and resources development             |
| 26.6     | General works   |
| 26.8.A-Z | Particular sources of power, A-Z                              |
|          | Transportation and communication                              |
| 27       | General works   |
| 27.2.A-Z | Particular modes of transportation, A-Z                       |
| 27.2.R63 | Road traffic  |
|          | Including traffic regulations and enforcement                 |
| 27.2.W38 | Water transportation, Navigation and shipping                 |
|          | Including harbors and other structures                        |
| 27.4     | Communication   |
| 27.8     | The professions   |
| 28       | Intellectual property   |
|          | Social legislation  |
| 29       | General works   |
| 29.2     | Labor law   |
| 29.4     | Social insurance. Health insurance                            |
|          | Social services. Public welfare                               |
| 29.6     | General works   |
| 29.8.A-Z | Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z                 |
| 29.8.C48 | Child welfare   |
| 29.8.F67 | Foster home care  |
| 29.8.H68 | Housing   |
| 29.8.Y68 | Youth services  |
|          | Public health   |
| 30       | General works   |
| 30.2     | Drinking water standards                                      |
| 30.4     | Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws                |
| 30.6     | Contagious, infectious, and other diseases                    |
| 30.9     | Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal                   |
|          | Environmental law   |
|          | Including particular contaminants                             |
| 31       | General works   |
|          | Wilderness preservation                                       |
|          | Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites |
| 31.2     | General works   |
| 31.4     | Wildlife conservation and management                          |
|          | Medical legislation   |
| 32       | General works   |
| 32.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 32.2.A43 | Alcoholism  |
| 32.2.C66 | Compulsive gambling   |
| 32.2.M46 | Mental health   |
| 32.2.N37 | Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction       |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Medical legislation  |
|          | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                                   |
| 32.2.S74 | Sterilization  |
| 32.2.T73 | Traditional healing therapies                                      |
| 33       | Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health                      |
| 33.2     | Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws                                  |
|          | Police and public safety   |
|          | Including jurisdiction   |
| 34       | General works  |
| 34.2     | Hazardous articles and processes                                   |
|          | Including nuclear waste disposal                                   |
|          | Control of individuals and of social activities                    |
| 34.4     | General works  |
| 34.6.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|          | Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44                                   |
|          | Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66  |
| 34.6.R44 | Registration. Enrollment. Procedure                                |
| 34.6.S66 | Sports. Games  |
|          | Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts                  |
| 35       | General works  |
| 35.2     | Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning                          |
| 35.4     | Museums. Archives. Libraries                                       |
|          | Constitutional law   |
| 36       | General works  |
| 37       | Constitutions. By date   |
| 37.2     | Sources other than constitutions. By date                          |
|          | Including corporate charters and by-laws                           |
| 37.4     | Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction                          |
| 37.6     | Indigenous territory. Territorial questions                        |
|          | Human rights. Civil and political rights                           |
| 38       | General works  |
| 38.4.A-Z | Particular, A-Z  |
| 38.4.E68 | Equality before the law  |
| 38.4.F74 | Freedom  |
| 38.4.F77 | Freedom of expression  |
| 38.4.S49 | Sex discrimination   |
| 39       | Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum |
|          | For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44          |
|          | Administrative organization and procedures                         |
|          | Including self-government, autonomy                                |
| 39.2     | General works  |
| 39.2     | Organs of local government. Indigenous councils                    |
| 39.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 39.4.E43 | Election to office   |
| 39.6     | Emblem. Flag. Seal   |
|          | Public property  |
| 40       | General works  |
| 40.2     | Roads and highways   |
|          | Restraints on indigenous lands                                     |
| 41       | General works  |
| 41.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 41.2.H68 | Housing  |
| 41.2.Z66 | Zoning   |
|          | Public finance   |
| 42       | General works  |
|          | Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection                                  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued  |
| 43       | General works   |
| 43.2.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z   |
|          | Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76  |
| 43.2.I53 | Income tax  |
| 43.2.P76 | Property tax. Taxation of capital   |
| 43.6     | Customs. Tariff   |
|          | Courts and procedure  |
| 44       | General works   |
| 44.4     | Theories of justice   |
|          | Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice   |
| 44.8     | Court jurisdiction  |
|          | Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction |
|          | Court organization and procedure  |
|          | Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution              |
| 45       | General works   |
| 45.4.A-Z | Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z   |
| 45.4.A67 | Appellate courts  |
| 45.4.F36 | Family courts   |
| 45.4.H43 | Healing to wellness courts  |
| 45.4.I58 | Intertribal courts  |
| 45.4.T48 | Therapeutic courts  |
| 45.4.T75 | Trial courts  |
| 45.6     | Judicial officers. Court employees  |
|          | Including education and training  |
|          | Civil procedure   |
| 46       | General works   |
| 46.2     | Jurisdiction. Venue   |
| 46.4.A-Z | Particular procedures, A-Z  |
| 46.4.M38 | Matrimonial actions   |
| 46.4.P38 | Paternity   |
|          | Criminal law and procedure  |
| 47       | General works   |
| 47.2     | Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure  |
|          | Including custom/tradition based process  |
| 47.6.A-Z | Individual crimes. A-Z  |
| 47.6.R37 | Rape  |
|          | Criminal procedure  |
| 48       | General works   |
| 48.2     | Trial. Evidence. Witnesses  |
|          | Judgment. Sentence  |
| 48.4     | General works   |
| 48.6     | Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking  |
| 48.7     | Remedies. Appellate procedure   |
| 48.8     | Execution of sentence   |
|          | Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice   |
| 49       | General works   |
| 49.2     | Trial. Evidence. Witnesses  |
| 49.4     | Judgment. Sentence  |
| 49.6     | Execution of sentence   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Bibliography  |
| 1        | General   |
| 1.2.A-Z  | Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z  |
| 2        | Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries   |
|          | For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group   |
| 3        | Official gazettes and other media for official information  |
|          | For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction   |
| 5.A-Z    | Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z   |
|          | Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments |
|          | Regional organizations  |
|          | Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples   |
|          | Including NGOs  |
| 6        | General (Collective)  |
| 6.2.A-Z  | Individual. By name, A-Z  |
|          | Centrales (Electoral peasant union centers)   |
| 6.21     | General (Collective)  |
| 6.22.A-Z | Individual. By name, A-Z  |
|          | Territorial organizations   |
|          | Sub-centrales   |
| 6.23     | General (Collective)  |
| 6.24.A-Z | Individual. By name, A-Z  |
| 6.3.A-Z  | Titleholder (Land) organizations. By name, A-Z  |
| 6.32.A-Z | Other organizations, A-Z  |
|          | Regional congresses and councils  |
| 6.5      | General (Collective)  |
| 7.A-Z    | Individual. By name, A-Z  |
| 7.2.A-Z  | Traditional local organs and leaders. By name, A-Z  |
|          | Including traditional councils  |
| 8        | Legislative documents   |
|          | Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.   |
|          | Indigenous laws and treaties  |
| 9.A-Z    | Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z   |
| 10       | Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)   |
|          | Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized  |
|          | Treaties and other agreements. Declarations   |
|          | Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups  |
| 11       | Indexes and tables  |
| 12       | Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
| 13<date> | Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  |
|          | For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction  |
|          | Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.  |
|          | For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)  |
|          | Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction  |
| 14       | Indexes. Digests  |
| 15       | Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
|          | Including codes (compiled laws)   |
| 16       | Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)  |
|          | Including indexes and digests   |
|          | For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction  |
|          | Judicial statistics   |
| 17       | General (Collective)  |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Judicial statistics -- Continued                                       |
| 18       | Criminal statistics  |
|          | Including juvenile crimes  |
| 19       | Directories  |
| 20       | Trials. Cases (Collective)   |
|          | Including criminal and civil trials and cases                          |
|          | For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction                  |
|          | Legal research. Legal bibliography                                     |
|          | For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject           |
| 21       | General  |
| 22.A-Z   | Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z                      |
| 23       | Legal education. Study and teaching                                    |
|          | Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs                |
|          | The legal profession. Lawyers  |
|          | For judicial officers and court employees, see courts                  |
| 24       | General works  |
| 25       | Community legal services. Legal aid                                    |
| 26.A-Z   | Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z                                 |
|          | For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction   |
| 27       | Notarial services  |
| 28       | Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry                     |
|          | Including census   |
| 29       | Congresses. Conferences  |
| 29.3.A-Z | Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Universities. By name, A-Z |
| 30       | General works  |
|          | For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects                          |



|                |   |
|----------------|---|
|                | Bibliography  |
| 0.A12          | General   |
| 0.A14.A-0.A14Z | Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z                     |
|                | Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL   |
| 0.A18          | Official gazettes and other media for official information  |
|                | Indigenous organizations  |
|                | Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples |
|                | Including NGOs  |
| 0.A2A-Z        | General. By name, A-Z   |
| 0.A22A-Z       | Councils. By name, A-Z  |
|                | Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations  |
| 0.A3           | Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)   |
|                | Treaties and other agreements   |
|                | Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups  |
| 0.A32          | Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
| 0.A33 <date>   | Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature  |
|                | Including unannotated and annotated editions  |
|                | Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.  |
| 0.A35          | Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
|                | Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction  |
| 0.A4           | Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)  |
|                | Including indexes and digests   |
|                | For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction  |
| 0.A5           | Trials. Cases (Collective)  |
|                | Including criminal and civil trials and cases   |
| 0.A6           | The legal profession. Lawyers   |
|                | Including community legal services. Legal aid   |
|                | For judicial officers and court employees, see courts   |
| 0.A7           | Law societies. The bar  |
| 0.A8           | Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry  |
|                | Including census  |
| 0.A85A-.A85Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 0.A9-Z         | General works. History  |

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Bibliography  |
| .xA12        | General   |
| .xA14-.xA149 | Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name.<br>Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL  |
| .xA18        | Official gazettes and other media for official information<br>Indigenous organizations<br>Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples<br>Including NGOs                           |
| .xA2-.xA219  | General. By name  |
| .xA22-.xA229 | Councils. By name   |
| .xA3         | Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations<br>Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)<br>Treaties and other agreements<br>Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups  |
| .xA32        | Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
| .xA33 <date> | Individual regional treaties. By date of signature<br>Including unannotated and annotated editions  |
| .xA35        | Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.<br>Collections. Compilations. Selections   |
| .xA4         | Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction<br>Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)<br>Including indexes and digests<br>For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction |
| .xA5         | Trials. Cases (Collective)<br>Including criminal and civil trials and cases   |
| .xA6         | The legal profession. Lawyers<br>Including community legal services. Legal aid<br>For judicial officers and court employees, see courts   |
| .xA7         | Law societies. The bar  |
| .xA8         | Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry<br>Including census  |
| .xA85-.xA859 | Special topics  |
| .xA9-.xZ     | General works. History  |

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15):  
KIB20.2 1749

### A

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+  
Abduction  
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530  
Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+  
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation): KIC3141+  
Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+  
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada:  
KIB2.A26  
Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394  
Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26  
Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+  
Aboriginal housing  
Public property: KIB2080  
Aboriginal language: KIA377.2  
Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+  
Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+  
Aboriginal title: KIA250+  
Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5  
Abuse of older people: KIB2475  
Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470  
Abya Yala Archive: KIA1.15.A39  
Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33  
Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66  
Access to water  
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37  
Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257  
Accident control  
Public safety law: KIE1566  
Accidents: KIE944.A+  
Acculturation  
Human rights: KIA2406.N38  
Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+  
Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+  
Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33  
Public health law: KIE1430  
Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53  
Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53  
Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43  
Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66  
Administration and administrative process  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300  
Administration of criminal justice: KIA2518, KIB2424,  
KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427  
Administration of decedents' estates: KIE765  
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476  
Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+,  
KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2  
39.2+  
Admission taxes: KIE2615  
Adoption: KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-KIX2 17.2.A36  
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140  
Adult education  
Educational law: KIE1662  
Advertising  
Economic law: KIE994  
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36  
Affreightment: KIA50.A36  
AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57  
Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+  
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44  
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at  
Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the  
Province of Canada, Between the Crown and  
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men  
of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6):  
KIC13.A33 1862  
Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her  
Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the  
Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33  
2010  
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement  
Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada  
(1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993  
Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping  
Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003  
Agricultural lands  
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003  
Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+  
Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37  
Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-  
KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+  
Economic law  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175  
Ahousesht (First Nation): KID121+  
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+  
AIDS  
Public health law: KIE1417  
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485  
Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+  
Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+  
Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+  
Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+  
Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+  
?Akisq'nuk First Nation: KID181+  
Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1990.A55  
Akulivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58  
Alaska  
Fishing industry  
Regulation: KIE1012  
Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43  
Alaska Native claims settlement Of 1971: KIA2448+  
Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43  
Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083

## INDEX

- Alatna Village: KIA3181+
- Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
- Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
- Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Liquor laws: KIE1543
- Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
  - Medical legislation: KIE1524
- Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
- Aleatory contracts: KIE933
- Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
- Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44
- Aleut League: KIA2449.4
- Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
- Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
- Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
- Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
- Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
- Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
- Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
- Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
- Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+
- Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras: KIA10.A54
- Alienation of land
  - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
- Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
- Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
- Alimony: KIA242.A45, KIA2057.A45, KIE355, KIA-KIX2 16.3.A44
- All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
- All-terrain vehicles
  - Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
- Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
- Allocation (Quantity available)
  - Riparian rights: KIE545
- Allotments
  - Land tenure: KIE620.A44
  - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
- Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
- American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
- American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
- American tribal law reporter: KIE34
- Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
- Ancestral enrollment
  - Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
- Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
- Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
- Animal protectionlaw: KIE1534
- Animbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
- Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
- Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
- Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
- Annulment
  - Domestic relations: KIE345+
  - Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Anvik Village: KIA3361+
- Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2002
- Appeals
  - Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
  - Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
- Appellate courts: KIA425.A67, KIA2490.A67, KIB2282, KIE2940, KIA-KIX1 18.4.A67, KIA-KIX2 45.4.A67
- Appellate procedure
  - Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
  - Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
  - Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
- Applicability of laws
  - Criminal law: KIE3342
- Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
- Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
- Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
  - Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Archivo Abya Yala: KIA1.15.A39
- Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
- Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
- Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
- Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
- Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
- Arts: KIE1677+
- Arts and crafts: KIE1679
- Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
- Asa'carsarmiu Tribe: KIA3381+
- Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
- Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
- Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
- Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
- Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
- Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
- Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
- Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: K1160
- Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
- Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
- Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
- Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
- Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
- Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
- Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
- Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Atlantic coast
  - Coastal and inland fishery
    - Regulation: KIE1010
- Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
- Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+

## INDEX

- Attorneys, Biography  
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
- Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
- Author and publisher  
Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
- Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
- Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
- Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
- Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+
- B**
- Baker Lake (Inuit community): KIA1985.B35
- Ban on interracial marriage  
Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
- Bande des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+
- Banking: KIA50.B36, KIA2126.B36, KIE880+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.B36
- Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
- Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964
- Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
- Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.: KIL526.B37
- Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
- Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
- Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
- Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37
- Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
- Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
- Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+
- Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
- Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
- Beaver First Nation: KID421+
- Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
- Beaver Village: KIA3501+
- Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
- Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
- Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+
- Beneficial use: KIE600
- Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
- Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
- Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
- Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
- Beverages  
Regulation: KIE1045.A+
- Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
- Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
- Big River (First Nation): KID481+
- Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
- Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
- Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+
- Binche Whut'en First Nation: KID500.5
- Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+
- Biological resources  
Protection: KIE2107
- Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46
- Biomedical engineering  
Medical legislation: KIE1528
- Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
- Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
- Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
- Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
- Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
- Black River First Nation: KID3481+
- Blackmail  
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
- Blood (First Nation): KID561+
- Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
- Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
- Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
- Boarding school system  
Educational law: KIE1611.3
- Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
- Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
- Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
- Boundaries  
Real property: KIE535
- Breach of contract: KIE843
- Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552  
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
- Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
- Bridges  
Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
- British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
- British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
- Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
- Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
- Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78
- Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
- Budget  
Public finance: KIE2405
- Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
- Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
- Building and construction industry  
Regulation: KIE1048
- Building contractors: KIE1048
- Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Bullying in the workplace  
Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
- Burden of proof  
Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+  
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
- Burglary: KIE3585
- Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093  
Public property: KIE2366.B87
- Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4  
Public health law: KIE1410
- Burial mounds: KIE1704
- Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
- Business corporations: KIE956+
- Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

## INDEX

### C

- Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+  
 Cambridge Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.C35  
 Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+  
 Canadian native law reporter: KIB32  
 Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+  
 Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+  
 Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+  
 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation: KID8461+  
 Capacity  
     Criminal liability: KIE3385  
 Capacity and disability: KIA34, KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-KIX2 15.2  
     Law of indigenous peoples: KI120  
 Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36  
 Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+  
 Capital gains tax: KIE2550  
 Capital punishment  
     Criminal procedure: KIE3822  
 Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76  
 Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+  
 Carriage by land: KIA50.A36  
 Carriage of goods and passengers: KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37  
 Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37  
 Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council: KID7.C37  
 Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council: KID7.C38  
 Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37  
 Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+  
 Casinos  
     Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4  
     Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37  
     Regulation: KIE1062+  
 Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37  
 Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+  
 Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+  
 Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282  
     Public health law: KIE1410  
 Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4  
 Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12  
 Center for World Indigenous Studies: KI76  
 Centers of learning  
     Educational law: KIE1646+  
 Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+  
 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46  
 Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47  
 Chain of title: KIE497  
 Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+  
 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+  
 Chappleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+  
 Chappleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+  
 Chatino (Community): KIL1301+  
 Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48  
 Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+  
 Cheam (First Nation): KID961+  
 Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+  
 Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+  
 Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+  
 Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+  
 Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+  
 Chichimeca Jonaz (Community): KIL601+  
 Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+  
 Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+  
 Chief executives  
     Local government: KIA2426  
 Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030  
 Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45  
 Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+  
 Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+  
 Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+  
     Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455  
 Child cases  
     Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+  
 Child pornography  
     Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530  
 Child protection: KIE422+  
 Child sexual abuse  
     Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455  
 Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48, KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2 17.2.C48  
 Child support enforcement  
     Civil procedure: KIE3145  
 Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48  
     Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48  
 Children: KIE260  
     Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48  
     Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+  
 Children with special needs, Education of  
     Educational law: KIE1633  
 Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+  
 Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+  
 Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+  
 Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+  
 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+  
 Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+  
 Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+  
 Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+  
 Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+  
 Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55  
 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+  
 Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14): KIC4760.5.A33 1978  
 Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+  
 Chol (Community): KIL1361+  
 Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+  
 Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+  
 Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+  
 Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+

## INDEX

- Cigarettes
  - Taxation: KIB2175
- Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
- Circle peacemaking
  - Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67
- Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Civil and political rights: KI565.H85
  - Constitutional law
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
- Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
- Courts and procedure
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
- Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
  - Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
- Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Clerks: KIA118
  - Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
  - Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
- Climate change: KI565.E68
  - Environmental law
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
- Climatic changes: KIA93
  - Environmental law: KIE1477
- Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63
- Coastal and inland fishery
  - Regulation: KIE1010+
- Cochimí: KIL101+
- Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
- Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65
- Collective bargaining: KIE1272
- Collective bodies: KIE2222
- Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
- College students
  - Educational law: KIE1653
- College teachers
  - Educational law: KIE1652
- Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
  - Educational law: KIE1646+
  - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
- Columbia River
  - Fishing industry
    - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
  - Fishing industry
    - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis: KIL506.2.C65
- Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
- Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Commercial contracts: KIA49+
- Commercial transactions: KIA270.A+, KIA2126.A+, KIE847+
- Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
- Common-law partners: KIE360
- Common use
  - Water resources: KIE2325
- Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
- Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
- Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Community crimes: KIE3655
- Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Comox First Nation: KID3021+
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
  - Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
- Competition rules
  - Economic law: KIE975
- Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
- Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66
  - Medical legislation: KIE1526
- Compulsory education
  - Educational law: KIE1620
- Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
- Conditional sale: KIE903
- Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
- Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
- Conflict of interests
  - Constitutional law: KIE1950
  - Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
- Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
  - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
- Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
- Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinini: KIC141+
- Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
- Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón": KIL1206.2.C66
- Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico): KIL7.C66
- Consensus
  - Constitutional principle: KIE1895
- Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312

## INDEX

- Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
- Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
- Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
- Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
- Constitutional principles: KIA384.A+, KIA2395.A+, KIE1875+
- Constitutional reform: KIE1734
- Constitutionalism
  - Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
  - Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Consumer credit: KIE897
- Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
- Consumer protection: KIE984+
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
- Contagious diseases
  - Public health
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  - Public health law: KIE1413+
- Contempt of court
  - Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
- Contract for work and labor: KIE850
- Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
  - Building and construction industry: KIE1048
- Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
- Contracts, Aleatory 53
  - Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
- Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
- Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
  - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
  - Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Control of social activities: KIA98
  - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
  - Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Conveyances: KIA264
- Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
- Copyright: KIA2230+
- Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Cora (Community): KIL641+
- Corporate finance: KIE958
- Corporation tax: KIE2470
- Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
- Correction
  - Criminal procedure: KIE3825
- Corrections
  - Criminal procedure: KIB2624
  - Execution of sentence: KIA2612
- Corruption
- Corruption
  - Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
- Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
- Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
- Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
- Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
- Council system: KIA397
- Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
  - Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
- Councils for national representation
  - Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
- Court appointed special advocates for abused children
- Court employees: KIE3062
- Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
- Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
- Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
- Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
  - Courts and procedure
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
- Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
- Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
- Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
- Courts of special jurisdiction
  - Courts and procedure
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
- Covenants running with the land: KIE605
- Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
- Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
- Creditors' rights: KIE964
- Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
- Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
- Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
- Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
- Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
- Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Crimes
  - Jurisdiction: KIB2434
- Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
- Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
  - Administration of criminal justice
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
- Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
  - Administration of criminal justice
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
- Crimes against public administration and justice
  - Administration of criminal justice
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
- Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665



## INDEX

- Crimes against public order and safety
  - Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
- Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
  - Administration of criminal justice
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+
- Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
  - Administration of criminal justice
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI451
- Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
  - Administration of criminal justice
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI430
- Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
- Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
- Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
- Criminal intent
  - Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
- Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
- Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
- Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
- Criminal law and procedure
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
- Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
- Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
- Criminal statistics: KIE42
- Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
- Cross-border trade: KIA305+
  - Regulation: KIE1053
- Cucapá: KIL141+
- Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+
- Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
  - Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
- Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
  - Equality before the law: KIE2106
- Cultural justice
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
- Cultural knowledge: KIA391
  - Human rights: KIA2406.N38
- Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
  - Copyright: KIE1211
- Cultural property: KIA323+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
- cultural protection
  - Civil procedure: KIE3170
- Cultural resource management: KIE1604
- Cultural resources
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
  - Equality before the law: KIE2105
- Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
- Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
  - Guardian and ward: KIE455
- Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
- Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
- Custody of children: KIE425
- Custom
  - Sources of indigenous law: KI96
- Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
- Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
- Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
- Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
- Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
- Customs courts: KIE2750
- Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

## D

- Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
- Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
- Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
- Dancing healers
  - Medical legislation: KIE1520
- De-colonization
  - Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
- Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  - Public health law: KIE1410
- Death by wrongful act: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47, KIE937.P47, KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
- Decedents' estates: KIE765
- Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
- Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30 2007
- Decolonization
  - Constitutional law
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
  - Constitutional principle: KIE1932
- Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
- Deforestation
  - Environmental law: KIE1509
- Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+
- Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
- Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
  - Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
- Deline First Nation: KIA801+
- Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
- Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
- Descendancy
  - Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47

## INDEX

- Desertion and non-support: KIA410+
  - Development and conservation of water resources: KIA2445
  - Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
    - Public health law: KIE1425
    - Public health laws: KIA337.D53
  - Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
  - Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
  - Discharge of contract: KIE840
  - Discrimination
    - Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
  - Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
  - Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
  - Diseases
    - Public health
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
  - Disinheritance: KIE722
  - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
    - Medical legislation: KIE1524+
  - Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
    - Public health
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
      - Public health law: KIE1410
  - Dispossession: KIE617
  - Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
  - Dissolution
    - Corporations: KIE962
  - Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    - Domestic relations: KIE345+
  - Distance education
    - Educational law: KIE1632.D57
  - Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    - Domestic relations: KIE345+
    - Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
  - Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
  - Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
  - Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
  - Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
  - Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
  - Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
  - Dowry: KIE330
  - Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
  - Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
  - Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
    - Public health
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
      - Public health law: KIE1450
  - Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
    - Medical legislation: KIE1525
  - Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
  - Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
  - Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
  - Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
  - Drunk driving: KIE1098
  - Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
  - Dual ethnic identity
    - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
  - Dual justice system: KIE2850
  - Due process of law
    - Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
  - Dzawada'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+
- E
- Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
  - Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
  - Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
  - Easements: KIE603
  - Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
  - Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
  - Economic assistance
    - Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
    - Economic law: KIE972
  - Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
  - Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
  - Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
  - Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
  - Education of children with special needs
    - Educational law: KIE1633
  - Educational law: KIE1610+
  - Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
  - Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
  - Egegik Village: KIA4201+
  - Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
  - Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
  - Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
  - ELATIA
    - Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI237.5
  - Elders
    - Local government: KIE2257
  - Election
    - Constitutional principle: KIE1900
  - Election crimes: KIE3620
  - Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
    - Local government: KIE2275+
  - Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
  - Electricity
    - Public utilities: KIE1078
  - Electronic mail: KIE1163
  - Elementary education
    - Educational law: KIE1630+
  - Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
  - Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284

## INDEX

- Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
  - Emigration: KIE2153
  - Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
  - Endowments: KIE955.F68
  - Energy efficiency
    - Energy policy: KIE1077
  - Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
    - Energy policy: KIE1076.2
  - Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
  - Enforced acculturation and assimilation
    - Educational law: KIE1611.3
  - Enforcement
    - Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
  - Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
  - Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
  - Enrollment
    - Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
    - Indians: KIA2362.E57
    - Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
    - Public safety law
      - Indians: KIE1574
  - Enrollment/registration
    - United States indigenous law: KIE1880
  - Entertainment tax: KIE2615
  - Environment and environmental justice
    - Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
  - Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
  - Environmental dispossession: KIA345.E58
  - Environmental justice: KIA93.2, KIE1476
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
  - Environmental law: KI565.E68, KIA91+, KIA340+, KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4, KIA-KIX2 31+
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
  - Environmental pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
    - Environmental law
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
  - Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
    - Labor law: KIA2246
  - Equal protection of the law
    - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
  - Equality
    - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
  - Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
  - Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
  - Escheat: KIE620.E83
  - Esgenoopetitj First Nation: KIC5361.E84
  - Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
  - Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
  - Estates and interests
    - Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
  - Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
    - Medical legislation: KIE1531
  - Evansville Village: KIA4321+
  - Evidence
    - Civil procedure: KIA2504
    - Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
    - Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
  - Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
  - Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
  - Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
  - Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
  - Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
    - Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
    - Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
  - Execution of wills: KIE765
  - Executive of sentence
    - Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
  - Executive power: KIE2200+
  - Expert evidence
    - Criminal procedure: KIA2590
  - Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
  - Expressions of folk life and folklore
    - Copyright: KIE1208
  - Extortion
    - Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
  - Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
  - Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+
- F
- Faculty
    - Higher education
      - Educational law: KIE1652
  - Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
  - Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
  - Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
  - Family violence: KIA130.F36
    - Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
  - Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.: KIL26.F43
  - Federal recognition of Indian tribes
    - United States indigenous law: KIE1880
  - Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
  - Fee land: KIE500
  - Fee simple: KIE500
  - File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
  - Finance charges: KIE897
  - Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
  - Fire prevention and control
    - Public safety law: KIE1568
  - Firearms
    - Public safety: KIA369
    - Public safety law: KIE1554
  - First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57

## INDEX

- First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun: KIA1021+
  - First Nations: KIA501+
  - First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
  - First Nations Summit (Organization): KID6.2.F57
  - Fish poaching
    - Criminal law: KIE3605
  - Fisher River Cree Nation: KID8460.2.F57
  - Fisher River (First Nation): KID8460.2.F57
  - Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
  - Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
  - Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
    - Land law
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
  - Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
  - Flood plains
    - Zoning: KIE2374
  - Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
  - Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
    - Copyright: KIE1208
  - Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
    - Copyright: KIE1208
  - Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians: KID8821+
  - Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
  - Food processing industries: KIE1038+
  - Food security: KIA337.3.F66
    - Civil and political rights: KIE2126
    - Indigenous human rights: KI282.F66
  - Food sovereignty
    - Civil and political rights: KIE2126
    - Indigenous human rights: KI282.F66
  - Forced assimilation
    - Human rights: KIA2406.N38
  - Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
  - Foreclosures
    - Public property: KIE2395.F67
  - Foreign trade: KIA305+
  - Forest degradation
    - Environmental law: KIE1509
  - Forest lands
    - Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
  - Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
  - Formation of contract: KIE785
  - Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
  - Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
  - Fort Good Hope (First Nation): KIA1041+
  - Fort Providence Métis Council: KIA207.F67
  - Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
  - Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
  - Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
  - Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
  - Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
  - Foundations: KIE955.F68
  - Fractionated Indian land titles
    - Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
  - Fractionated interests in trust of restricted fee land: KIE528
  - Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
  - Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society: KID7.F73
  - Fraser Valley Métis Association: KID6.2.F73
  - Fraud: KIA2542
    - Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
  - Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
    - Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
  - Freedom of aboriginal spirituality: KIA393
  - Freedom of assembly: KIB1952, KIE2124
  - Freedom of association: KIB1952, KIE2124
  - Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38, KIB1946, KIE2117
  - Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
  - Freedom of information: KIE2115
  - Freedom of movement: KIB1950, KIE2122
  - Freedom of native spiritual beliefs: KIA2410.N38
  - Freedom of the press: KIE2114
  - Freedom of traditional spirituality: KIB1942, KIE2116
  - Freedom, Personal
    - Human rights: KIE2112
- G
- Galena Village: KIA4421+
  - Galleries
    - Regulation: KIA2378
  - Gambling
    - Contracts: KIE933
  - Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363, KIA2328
    - Medical legislation: KIE1526
  - Gambling tax: KIE2615
  - Game laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
  - Game poaching
    - Criminal law: KIE3605
  - Games
    - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
  - Games of chance
    - Public safety laws: KIE1584
  - Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
  - Gaming court: KIE2980
  - Gaming operations, Indian
    - Public safety laws: KIE1584
  - Gaming operations, Tribal
    - Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
  - Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
  - Gas: KIA2196.G37
    - Public utilities: KIE1079
  - Gasoline
    - Taxation: KIB2173
  - Gays, Indian
    - Capacity and disability: KIE290
  - Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46

## INDEX

- Genetic resources  
Protection: KIE2107
- Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46  
Public property: KIE2340.G46  
Public utilities: KIE1080
- Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
- Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
- Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
- Gjoa Haven (Inuit community): KIA1985.G56
- Global warming: KIA93  
Environmental law: KIE1477  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
- Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
- God's River First Nation: KID8101+
- Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
- Government expenditures: KIE2405
- Government torts: KIE949.A+
- Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
- Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
- Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
- Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
- Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
- Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
- Grazing rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.G73
- Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council: KIH7.G74
- Grise Fiord (Inuit community): KIA1985.G74
- Groundwater  
Public property: KIE2340.G76
- Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
- Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
- Guardianship and ward: KIE450
- Guarjijo: KIL161+
- Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
- Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
- Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
- Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22): KIA408.3.A33 1992
- Gwich'in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
- Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
- Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation): KIA1201+
- H
- Haisla Nation: KID2901+
- Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
- Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
- Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
- Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
- Hazardous articles and processes  
Police and public safety  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI254  
Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2  
Public safety law: KIE1558+
- Hazardous waste disposal  
Public safety: KIA2354+
- Hazardous wastes  
Public safety: KIA372.H39  
Public safety law: KIE1564
- Healers, Dancing  
Medical legislation: KIE1520
- Healing centers for addicts: KIA337.3.H43  
Public health law: KIE1434
- Healing to wellness courts: KIA2490.H43, KIB2290, KIE3000, KIA-KIX1 18.4.H43, KIA-KIX2 45.4.H43
- Health facilities  
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
- Health facilities and services: KIA354
- Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4  
Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
- Health organizations: KIA354
- Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318  
Medical legislation: KIE1519+
- Health services  
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
- Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
- Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
- Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
- Heirs: KIA267.H45, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
- Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
- Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
- Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
- Heredity  
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
- Heritage  
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
- Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
- Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
- Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA1301+
- Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
- High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
- Higher education  
Educational law: KIE1644+
- Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2  
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
- Historic buildings: KIE1700+
- Historic monuments: KIE1700+
- Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
- Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
- Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
- Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
- Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
- Hopedale (Inuit community): KIA1995.H66
- Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
- Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
- Horticulture  
Economic law  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
- Hospitals: KIA354
- Hotels: KIE1066
- Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68

## INDEX

- Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
- Huasteco (North): KIL661+
- Huasteco (South): KIL701+
- Huave (Community): KIL1461+
- Hughes Village: KIA4701+
- Huichol (Community): KIL721+
- Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
  - Social legislation: KIE1380+
- Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
- Hunting rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
- Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
- Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
- Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
  - Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
- Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
- Huslia Village: KIA4721+
- Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
- Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+
- Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
  - Public utilities: KIE1085
- Hydrokinetic resources
  - Public utilities: KIE1082
- Hyphenation
  - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
- I
- Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
- Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
- Igloodik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
- IGOs
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
- Illegality
  - Criminal law: KIE3360
- Illegitimacy: KIE385
- Immigration: KIE2153
- Imprisonment
  - Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830
- Inalienable land: KIA2091
- Inciting crime: KIE3655
- Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53
- Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
- Independent contractors: KIE850
- Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53
- Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
  - United States indigenous law: KIE1694
- Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
- Indian chiefs
  - Constitutional law: KIE2200+
- Indian child welfare departments
  - Public welfare: KIE1357
- Indian education, Reform of
  - Educational law: KIE1612
- Indian gaming operations
  - Public safety laws: KIE1584
- Indian gays
  - Capacity and disability: KIE290
- Indian government: KIE2240+
- Indian healers
  - Medical legislation: KIE1521
- Indian health care organizations or programs
  - Public health law: KIE1403
- Indian housing
  - Public property: KIE2392+
- Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
- Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
  - Ownership and possession: KIE520+
- Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53
- Indian Lesbians
  - Capacity and disability: KIE290
- Indian membership: KIE2140+
- Indian protected areas
  - Public property: KIE2366.I53
- Indian removal
  - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63
- Indian studies departments
  - Educational law: KIE1646+
- Indian territory (country)
  - Jurisdiction: KIE2055
- Indian therapists
  - Medical legislation: KIE1521
- Indian title: KIE497
- Indian tobacco
  - Drug laws: KIE1539.5
- Indian treaty-making
  - Sovereignty
    - United States indigenous law: KIE1889
- Indian voting
  - Local government: KIE2280.S84
- Indianness
  - Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
- Indigeneity
  - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
  - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
- Indigenism: KI98
  - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
  - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
- Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27): KI30 1989
- Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
- Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
- Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
- Indigenous government
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
- Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
  - Constitutional law
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
- Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+

## INDEX

- Indigenous knowledge
    - Sources of indigenous law: K197
  - Indigenous land law: KIA40+
  - Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
  - Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
  - Indigenous law: KI+
  - Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development: KI237.5
  - Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
    - Constitutional law
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
  - Individual and state: KIA2400+
    - Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
  - Individuals, Control of: KIA98
    - Public safety law: KIE1572+
  - Infectious diseases
    - Public health
      - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
      - Public health law: KIE1413+
  - Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
  - Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
  - Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
  - Inland waters
    - Fishing industry
      - Regulation: KIE1013.A+
  - Innu Takuakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
  - Innu Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
  - Innus de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+
  - Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
  - Installment sale: KIE903
  - Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
  - Institutions of learning
    - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
  - Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa: KI77
  - Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
  - Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
  - Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
  - Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
  - Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
  - Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
  - Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
  - Interest
    - Loans: KIE895+
  - Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
  - Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
  - International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
  - International indigeneity: KI98
  - International intergovernmental organizations
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
  - International Land and Forest Tenure Facility: KI143
  - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs: KI10
  - Interracial marriage, Ban on
    - Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
  - Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
  - Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
  - Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
  - Intoxicating drugs
    - Drug laws: KIE1538
  - Inuit: KIA501+
  - Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
  - Inuit land claims region: KIA387
  - Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
  - Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
  - Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.I58
  - Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
  - Inukjuak (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
  - Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association): KIA2007.I68
  - Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
  - Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
  - Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
  - Inventions: KIE1226
  - Investment banking: KIE908
  - Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
  - Iqurmut Traditional Council: KIA4821+
  - Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
  - Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation: KIC1561+
  - Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
  - Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
  - Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
  - Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78
  - Ixcateco (Community): KIL1481+
  - Ixil (Community : North): KIL1501+
- J
- Jakalteko (Community : North): KIL1521+
  - James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33 1975
  - James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
  - Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
  - Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
  - Joint tenancy: KIE517
  - Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
  - Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
  - Judges, Biography
    - Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
  - Judgment
    - Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+

## INDEX

### Judgment

Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4

Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250

### Judgments

Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220

### Judicial decisions

Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220

Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845

Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6

### Judicial officers, Biography

Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+

Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945

Judicial statistics: KIE40+

### Judiciary

Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+

Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2

Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100

Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+

Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040

Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4

Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+

Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9

Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+

Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

## K

Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tes7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+

Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+

Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+

Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+

Kainai (First Nation): KID561+

Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+

Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+

Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K36

Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K37

Kangirsuk (Inuit community): KIA1999.K38

Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+

Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+

Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+

Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+

Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37

Katcisakik First Nation: KIC1801+

K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+

Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+

Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+

Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44

Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+

Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+

Keeseekoowenin (First Nation): KID2781+

Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45

Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+

Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+

Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+

Key First Nation: KID2801+

K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+

### Kidnapping

Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530

Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+

Kiliwa: KIL181+

Kimmitut (Inuit community): KIA1985.K45

King Island Native Community: KIA5121+

King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+

Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+

Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+

Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+

Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: KID2861+

Kinship: KIA37+

Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580

Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+

Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+

Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+

Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation: KIC1781+

Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+

Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5

Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+

Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+

Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6

Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+

Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+

Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+

Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+

Knik Tribe: KIA5241+

### Knowledge systems

Sources of indigenous law: KI97

Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+

K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+

Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+

Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+

Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78

Ktunaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78

Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84

Kugluktuk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K85

Kumiai: KIL221+

Kuujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K88

Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89

Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+

Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+

Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93

Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+

Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+

Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+

Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation): KID3121+

Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+



## INDEX

Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+  
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+  
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

### L

La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November 6):  
KIC4760.5.A33 1986

#### Labeling

Economic law: KIE992

Labor contract and employment: KIE1243

Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285

Labor hygiene: KIE1275

Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2

Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33

Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+

Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+

Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+

Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+

Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+

Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35

Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+

Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+

Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+

Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation: KIC6101.A65

Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+

Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+

Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts  
(1887-1906): KIE2358

Land cessions: KIA46

#### Land claims

Public property

Law of indigenous peoples: KI352

Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363

Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and  
Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and  
Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada  
(2005 January 22): KIA407.A33 2005

Land claims legislation: KIA112

#### Land consolidation

Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360

#### Land degradation

Environmental law: KIE1479

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

Public property: KIA409+

Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7,  
KIA-KIX2 19+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+

Land laws: KI565.L36

Land management and use: KIA2153

Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+

Public property: KIE2350+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI352

Land registry: KIE624

Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+

#### Land tenure

Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36

#### Land titles

Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36

Land titles system: KIA264

Land transfer: KIA46

Land use: KIB2073+

Public property: KIE2370+

Landlord and tenant: KIE515

Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol  
(2008 September 5): KIA406.A33 2008

Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458

Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38

Lansdowne House Indian Band: KIC2661+

Law council resolutions: KI33

Law, Indigenous: KI+

Law reform: KIE200

Law schools: KIE72.A+

Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+, KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-KIX2 10

Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9

Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation): KID3341+

Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+

Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4

Leather industry: KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43

Legacies: KIE720

Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9

Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32

Law of indigenous peoples: KI87

Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33

Law of indigenous peoples: KI89

Legal bibliography: KIE65

Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+

Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9,  
KIA-KIX2 9

Legal research: KIE65

#### Legal semantics

Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5

Law of indigenous peoples: KI86

Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33

Law of indigenous peoples: KI89

Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+

Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+

Legitimacy: KIE385

Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920

Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46

Leq'á:mel First Nation: KID3361+

#### Lesbians, Indian

Capacity and disability: KIE290

Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+

Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47

Levelock Village: KIA5521+

Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation): KID3381+

Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+

Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+

Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942

## INDEX

- Liability insurance: KIE930+
- Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
- Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4  
 Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378  
 United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
- Licensing  
 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
- Liens: KIE905
- Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
- Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
- Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
- Lil'wat Nation: KID3441+
- Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
- Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):  
 KIB2264, KIE2865
- Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
- Linguistic rights: KIA391  
 Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
- Linguistics  
 Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5  
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
- Liquidation  
 Corporations: KIE962
- Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,  
 KIA-KIX2 33.2
- Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
- Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
- Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
- Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
- Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
- Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
- Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
- Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
- Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
- Livestock industry: KIE1006
- Loan of money: KIE895+
- Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-  
 KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
- Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
- Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
- Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
- Loon River Cree: KID8081+
- Louden Village: KIA4421+
- Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
- Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KID3621+
- Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
- Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
- Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
- Lower St'at'imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
- Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
- Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
- Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
- Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
- Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+
- M
- Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
- Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
- Majority rule  
 Constitutional principle: KIE1900
- Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
- Makkovik (Inuit community): KIA1995.M35
- Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: KID3761+
- Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
- Malpractice: KIE943
- Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
- Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation): KID3821+
- Mame (Community): KIL1621+
- Management of natural resources: KIA402
- Manitoba Keewatinook Ininev Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
- Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
- Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
- Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
- Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
- Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+,  
 KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
- Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
- Marine claims: KIA404.3+
- Marital property: KIA242.M37, KIA2057.M37
- Marital property relationships: KIE320+
- Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
- Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
- Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
- Marriage settlements: KIE325
- Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
- Married women  
 Civil status: KIE314
- Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
- Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
- Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
- Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
- Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
- Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu: KIC5001+
- Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
- Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38, KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2  
 46.4.M38  
 Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
- Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
- Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
- Maya (North): KIL1641+
- Mayo (Community): KIL261+
- Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
- Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
- McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
- McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
- M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
- McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
- Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria,  
 California: KIK1861+
- Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+

## INDEX

- Medical laws  
 Law of indigenous peoples: K1245  
 Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+  
 Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45  
 Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46  
 Medical legislation: KIE1523+  
 Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+  
 Mental wellness: KIA2319+  
 Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+  
 Merger  
 Corporations: KIE962  
 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: KIC5301+  
 Métis: KIA501+  
 Métis Nation British Columbia: KID8641+  
 Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48  
 Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+  
 Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID8661+  
 Métis Nation of Ontario: KIC6.2.M48  
 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+  
 Métis National Council: KIB10  
 Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+  
 Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42  
 Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+  
 Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+  
 Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+  
 Miawpukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53  
 Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+  
 Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+  
 Midwest Treaty Network: KIH6.2.M53  
 Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+  
 Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55  
 Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55  
 Mineral resources  
 Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017  
 Mines  
 Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017  
 Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+  
 Law of indigenous peoples: K1180  
 Minors: KIE260  
 Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57  
 Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+  
 Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+  
 Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+  
 Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+  
 Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+  
 Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+  
 Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+  
 Mitaanjigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+  
 Mixe (Community): KIL1681+  
 Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+  
 MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57  
 Mobile homes  
 Public property: KIE2395.M63  
 Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+  
 Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65  
 Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke: KIC5521+  
 Mohawks of Kanasatake: KIC5541+  
 Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+  
 Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+  
 Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+  
 Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+  
 Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+  
 Montana (First Nation): KID3961+  
 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council: KIJ7.M66  
 Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+  
 Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+  
 Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+  
 Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+  
 Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+  
 Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+  
 Moricetown (First Nation): KID4021+  
 Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+  
 Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+  
 Motels: KIE1066  
 Motion pictures: KIE1684  
 Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+  
 Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+  
 Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122  
 Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+  
 Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73  
 Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+  
 Multiculturalism  
 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3  
 Law of indigenous peoples: K1110  
 Multiple citizenship: KIE2150  
 Multiple marriage: KIE307  
 Munitions  
 Public safety: KIA369  
 Public safety law: KIE1554  
 Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+  
 Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425  
 Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+  
 Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4  
 Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378  
 Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87  
 Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+  
 Music: KIE1682  
 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+  
 Muskoday First Nation: KID4121+  
 Muskowekwan (First Nation): KID4141+  
 Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+  
 Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+
- N
- Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+  
 Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+  
 Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+  
 Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+  
 Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+

## INDEX

- Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
- Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL1741+
- Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
- Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
- Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
- Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
- Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
- Nanoose First Nation: KID4261+
- Nanwakolas Council: KID6.2.N36
- Naotkamegwanning (First Nation): KIC2601+
- Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
- Medical legislation: KIE1525
- Narcotics
- Drug laws: KIE1538
- Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
- Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
- Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
- Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon: KIC4601+
- Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
- Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John: KIC5001+
- Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
- Nation Micmac de Gespeg: KIC5361.N37
- National American Indian Court Judges Association:  
KIE93.N38
- National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
- National Indian Child Welfare Association: KIE1360.N38
- National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
- National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
- National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
- National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
- National tribal associations
- Environmental law: KIE1473+
- National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
- Environmental law: KIE1475.3
- National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
- Environmental law: KIE1475.4
- Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
- Constitutional law
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI290
- Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
- Native allotments: KIA2083
- Native American constitution and law digitization project  
(University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
- Native American Indian Association of Tennessee:  
KIG6.2.N38
- Native American law digest: KIE32
- Native Council of Nova Scotia: KIC7.N37
- Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
- Native cultural heritage/patrimony: KIA2406.N38
- Native emblem: KIA2436
- Native land tenure: KIA41+
- Native language: KIA2372
- Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
- Native languages
- Regulation: KIE1607
- Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan):  
KIB72.N38
- Native membership: KIA2412+
- Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of: KIA2410.N38
- Native territory: KIA2398
- Native title: KIA41+
- Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
- Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
- Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+
- Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
- Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
- Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
- Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
- Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government:  
KIA3481+
- Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+
- Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+
- Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+
- Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+
- Native Village of Chanega: KIA3661+
- Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+
- Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+
- Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+
- Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+
- Native Village of Chitina: KIA3881+
- Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission,  
Kuskokwim): KIA3901+
- Native Village of Council: KIA3981+
- Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+
- Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+
- Native Village of Diomed: KIA4081+
- Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+
- Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+
- Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+
- Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+
- Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+
- Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+
- Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+
- Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+
- Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+
- Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+
- Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+
- Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+
- Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+
- Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+
- Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+
- Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+
- Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+
- Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+
- Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+
- Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+
- Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+
- Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
- Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
- Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
- Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+

## INDEX

- Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+  
Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+  
Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+  
Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+  
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+  
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+  
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+  
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+  
Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+  
Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+  
Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+  
Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+  
Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+  
Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+  
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+  
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+  
Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+  
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+  
Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+  
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+  
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+  
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+  
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+  
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+  
Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+  
Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+  
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+  
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+  
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+  
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+  
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+  
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+  
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+  
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+  
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+  
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+  
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+  
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+  
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+  
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+  
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+  
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+  
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+  
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+  
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+  
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+  
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+  
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+  
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+  
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+  
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+  
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+  
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+  
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+  
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+  
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+  
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
- Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+  
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+  
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027  
Public utilities: KIE1079  
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120  
Natural resources  
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+  
Management: KIA402  
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38  
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38  
Navigation and shipping  
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120  
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+  
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+  
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+  
Negligence: KIA53.N44, KIA-KIX2 22.6.N44  
Criminal law: KIE3370  
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860  
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+  
Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+  
Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+  
Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+  
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48  
New England  
Regions and inland waters  
Fishing industry  
Regulation: KIE1010  
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+  
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+  
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+  
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+  
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
- NGOs  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+  
Nibinamik First Nation: KIC2721+  
Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53  
Nicomien (First Nation): KID4381+  
Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: KIC2741+  
Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+  
Nikolai Village: KIA6161+  
Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+  
Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+  
Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+  
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+  
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
- Non-discrimination  
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
- Non-ferrous metals  
Mining  
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
- Non-governmental organizations  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
- Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
- Nondalton Village: KIA6261+

## INDEX

- Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+  
 Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+  
 Norms  
     Economic law: KIE988  
 North Cariboo Metis Association: KID6.2.N67  
 North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+  
 North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66  
 North Slave Métis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65  
 North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+  
 Northern Forum: KI1515.N67  
 Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute:  
     KIH25.T74  
 Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67  
 Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+  
 Northway Village: KIA6301+  
 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation): KIC2821+  
 Northwest Indian Bar Association: KIH26.N67, KIJ26.N67  
 Northwest Territories  
     Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+  
 Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+  
 Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11  
 N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+  
 Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+  
 Nuclear waste disposal  
     Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2  
 Nuclear wastes  
     Environmental law: KIE1502  
     Public safety law: KIE1562  
 Nulato Village: KIA6341+  
 Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65  
     Marriage: KIE340  
 Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+  
 Nunatsiavut: KIA407+  
 NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86  
 Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1):  
     KIA407.2.A33 2006  
 Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+  
 Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86  
 Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3  
 Nunavut Territory: KIA406+  
 Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8  
 Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+  
 Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66  
 Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88  
 Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+  
 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97
- O
- O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+  
 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+  
 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+  
 Obesity  
     Public health law: KIE1427  
 Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+  
 Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+  
 Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+  
 O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+  
 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation: KIC2881+  
 Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+  
 Off-reserve people  
     National aboriginal organizations: KIB10  
 Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitksan: KID7.O44  
 Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en:  
     KID7.O45  
 Ohgsenakale: KIA6881+  
 Oil and gas  
     Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1  
         14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37  
 Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+,  
     KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37  
 Oil and gas on Indian land  
     Regulation: KIE1021+  
 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+  
 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+  
 Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+,  
     KIC6081+  
 Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+  
 Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+  
 Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53  
 Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+  
 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55  
 Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45  
 Old age pensions: KIE1310  
 Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+  
 Older Indians  
     Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370  
 Older people  
     Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470  
     Aubse of: KIA2532  
     Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370  
 One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+  
 Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+  
 Oneida Nation: KIH551+  
 Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+  
 Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+  
 Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+  
 Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64  
 Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+  
 Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68  
 Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+  
 Opetchesht First Nation: KID2461+  
 Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+  
 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich: KIL1206.2.O54  
 Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.O54  
 Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+  
 Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+  
 Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+  
 Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+  
 Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+  
 Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+  
 Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860  
 Original jurisdiction: KIE2000  
 Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+

## INDEX

Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+  
 Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+  
 Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+  
 Otomī (East Central): KIL901+  
 Otomī (West Central): KIL921+  
 Ujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22):  
 KIC4760.5.A33 1992  
 Ujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768  
 Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+  
 Ownership and possession: KIA41+  
 Land tenure: KIA252.O96  
 Real property: KIE495+  
 Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

### P

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+  
 Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+  
 Pacific coast  
 Coastal and inland fishery  
 Regulation: KIE1012  
 Paipai: KIL301+  
 Pame (North): KIL941+  
 Pame (South): KIL961+  
 Pangnirtung (Inuit community): KIA1985.P36  
 Pápago: KIL421+  
 Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation: KIC5361.P36  
 Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+  
 Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+  
 Parental rights and duties: KIE400+  
 Particular public health measures and initiatives:  
 KIA2287.A+  
 Parties to action  
 Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735  
 Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+  
 Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37  
 Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+  
 Paternity: KIA38.P38, KIE392, KIA-KIX2 17.2.P38, KIA-  
 KIX2 46.4.P38  
 Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38  
 Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210  
 Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+  
 Paul (First Nation): KID4981+  
 Paulatuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.P38  
 Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+  
 Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+  
 Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+  
 Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910  
 Regulation: KIE1180  
 Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325  
 Peacemakers  
 Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050  
 Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+  
 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81: KID8460.2.P44  
 Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+  
 Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+  
 Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+  
 Peigan Nation: KID5221+  
 Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+  
 Penalties  
 Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395  
 Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+  
 Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+  
 People with disabilities  
 Social services: KIE1350  
 People with mental disabilities  
 Capacity and disability: KIE280  
 Performing arts: KIE1680+  
 Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554  
 Personal freedom  
 Human rights: KIE2112  
 Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47  
 Torts: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47  
 Personal injury: KIE937.P47  
 Personal insurance: KIE925+  
 Personal liberty, Crimes against: KIA2536+  
 Personal property: KIA47, KIA265, KIA2098, KIE640+,  
 KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8  
 Persons of unsound mind  
 Capacity and disability: KIE280  
 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation: KID8281+  
 Peters (First Nation): KID5161+  
 Petersburg Indian Association: KIA6661+  
 Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032  
 Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation): KID5181+  
 Philosophy  
 Indigenous law: KI94+  
 Philosophy of law: KIE182  
 Physical education  
 Educational law: KIE1664  
 Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53  
 Pic Moberg (First Nation): KIC3041+  
 Pictou Landing (First Nation): KIC5361.P53  
 Piikani Nation: KID5221+  
 Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+  
 Pilot Station Traditional Village: KIA6701+  
 Pima (Community): KIL321+  
 Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+  
 Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+  
 Pipelines: KIE1114+  
 Plant protection  
 Environmental law: KIE1506  
 Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+  
 Pledge: KIE906  
 Plurality of laws: KIE2850  
 Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215  
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI110  
 Plurality of laws conflicts  
 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3  
 Plurinationalism  
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI110  
 Poaching, Game and fish  
 Criminal law: KIE3605

## INDEX

- Poisons  
Public safety: KIA372.P64  
Public safety law: KIE1560
- Police  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+,  
KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
- Political parties  
Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
- Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+,  
KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Pond Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.P66
- Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
- Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
- Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
- Popoloca (Community): KIL981+
- Popoluca (Community): KIL1001+
- Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
- Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
- Postville (Inuit community): KIA1995.P67
- Potlatch system: KIB1853
- Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
- Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
- Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194,  
KIE1076+
- Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
- Powers and duties: KIE2214
- Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
- Pre-elementary education  
Educational law: KIE1629
- Pre-trial procedure  
Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
- Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
- Predatory lending  
Housing: KIE2395.P74
- Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
- Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
- Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
- Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
- Press law: KIE1150
- Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
- Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George  
Islands: KIA6921+
- Price control: KIE973
- Price supports  
Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
- Prices: KIE973
- Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
- Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
- Privileges: KIE2214
- Probate courts: KIE730
- Probate law and practice: KIE730
- Produce exchange: KIE912+
- Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8  
Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
- Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1  
12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+
- Property insurance: KIE927+
- Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2  
43.2.P76  
Public finance: KIA412.P76
- Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
- Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46
- Protection of traditional knowledge and resources:  
KIA2230+
- Copyright: KIE1206
- Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2  
22.2.P83
- Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+,  
KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
- Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3,  
KIA-KIX2 30+
- Public health and health measures  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
- Public health law: KIE1400+
- Public health measures and initiatives  
Public health law: KIE1430+
- Public law: KIE1710+
- Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+, KIA2440+, KIB2025+,  
KIE2300+, KIA-KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
- Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2  
12
- Public restraint on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
- Public restraints on Indian land  
Public property: KIE2350+
- Public restraints on indigenous land  
Public property  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
- Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1  
17.5
- Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
- Public safety  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+,  
KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
- Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+,  
KIA-KIX2 29.6+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Punishment  
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
- Purépecha: KIL1021+
- Puvirnituaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.P87

## Q

- Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
- Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
- Q'anjob'al (Community : North): KIL1761+
- Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
- Q'eqchi' (Community : North): KIL1781+
- Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7



## INDEX

- Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
- Quality control
- Economic law: KIE988
- Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
- Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
- Quasi contracts: KIE935
- Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+
- R
- Radioactive materials
- Environmental law: KIE1502
- Radioactive wastes
- Public safety law: KIE1562
- Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
- Rampart Village: KIA7001+
- Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
- Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
- Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
- Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
- Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
- Recycling
- Environmental law: KIE1504
- Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
- Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
- Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
- Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
- Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
- Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
- Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
- Reform of Indian education
- Educational law: KIE1612
- Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
- Regions and inland waters
- Fishing industry
  - Regulation: KIE1010+
- Registration
- Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
  - Indians: KIA2362.E57
  - Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
  - Land titles: KIA264
  - Public safety law
  - Indians: KIE1574
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
- Reindeer husbandry: KI565.R44
- Remedies
- Breach of contract: KIE843
  - Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
- Reparation: KIE950
- Repatriation: KIA323.5
- Repatriation of Indian artifacts
- United States indigenous law: KIE1694
- Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
- Reproductive health services
- Federal Indian law: KIE1518
- Reproductive justice
- Social legislation: KIE1380+
- Reproductive rights
- Human rights: KIE2112
- Reservation crimes
- Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
- Reserve communities
- Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
- Reserve lands: KIB1890+
- Reserved water rights: KIE545
- Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
- Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
- Resorts: KIE1066
- Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
- Restitution
- Unjust enrichment: KIE935
- Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
- Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
- Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
- Restraint of trade control: KIE975
- Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
- Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
- Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
- Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
- Restricted fee land
- Ownership and possession: KIE520+
- Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
- Retail trade: KIE1055+
- Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
- Right of way
- Pipelines: KIE1118
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
- Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
- Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
- Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
- Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
- Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
- Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
- Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
- Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850

## INDEX

Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7):  
KIC5780.5.A33 1850  
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+  
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government:  
KID5501+  
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+  
Rule of law  
Public law: KIE1725  
Rural schools  
Educational law: KIE1631

### S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+  
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33  
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5  
Copyright: KIE1211  
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23  
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23  
Sacred origin of tobacco  
Drug laws: KIE1539.5  
Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33  
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+  
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim  
Agreement (1993 September 6): KIA408.3.A33 1993  
Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34  
Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+  
Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+  
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+  
Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+  
Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522  
Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852  
Sales tax: KIE2575  
Salluit (Inuit community): KIA1999.S35  
Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+  
Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+  
Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+  
Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+  
Same-sex marriage: KIE308  
Samson Cree First Nation: KID8460.2.S35  
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+  
Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+  
Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36  
Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9  
Public health  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI228  
Public health law: KIE1444  
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+  
Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37  
Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+  
Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+  
Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+  
Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+  
School government and finance  
Educational law: KIE1615  
Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2  
Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376

Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+,  
KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI260  
Scow Institute: KIB106.S39  
Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+  
Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+  
Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+  
Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1  
17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6  
Sechelt Nation: KID5741+  
Secondary education  
Educational law: KIE1630+  
Secondhand trade: KIE1058  
Secured transactions: KIE900+  
Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+  
Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+  
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45  
Constitutional law  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45  
Indigenous law: KIA20.S67  
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+  
Self-determined and sustainable development of  
indigenous peoples  
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45  
Self-governance: KIA2395.S68  
Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-  
KIX2 39.2+  
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45  
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+  
Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+  
Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+  
Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46  
Sentence  
Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+  
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4  
Sentencing  
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+,  
KIB2590+, KIE3800+  
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885  
Sentencing circles  
Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-  
KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6  
Sentencing circles  
Criminal procedure: KIA2598  
Separation  
Domestic relations: KIE345+  
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192  
Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47  
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+  
Seri (Community): KIL341+  
Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+  
Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, KIE1060+,  
KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4  
Sessions  
Legislature: KIE2191.S47  
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+  
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9

## INDEX

- Sewage disposal
  - Public health law: KIE1444
- Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
  - Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
- Sex discrimination: KIA392.S49, KIA2406.S49, KIA-KIX2 38.4.S49
- Sex trafficking of children
  - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
- Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
- Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
- Shamans
  - Medical legislation: KIE1522
- Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
- Shares and shareholder's rights: KIE959
- Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
- Sheguiandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
- Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: KIC5101+
- Sheshegwaning (First Nation): KIC3421+
- Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
  - Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
- Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
- Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
- Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
- Shore lands
  - Zoning: KIE2374
- Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
- Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
- Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
- Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation): KID5861+
- Shxw'ówhámel First Nation: KID5881+
- Siksika Nation: KID5901+
- Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
- Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
- Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
- Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
- Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
- Six Nations: KIF40+
- Six Nations of the Grand River: KIC6.2.S59
- Skagway Village: KIA7421+
- Skatin Nations: KID5961+
- Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
- Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
- Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
- Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
- Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
- Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
- Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
- Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
- Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
- Slaves
  - Capacity and disability: KIE287
- Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
- Small business
  - Regulation: KIE982
- Small loans: KIE897
- Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
- Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
- Social activities, Control of: KIA98
  - Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Social assistance: KIA83+
- Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
- Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2, KIA-KIX2 29+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
- Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
- Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
  - Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
- Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
- Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
  - Public utilities: KIE1083
- Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
  - Medical legislation: KIE1525
- Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
- Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
- Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
- South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
- South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
- Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
- Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
- Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
- Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
  - Constitutional law
    - Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
    - Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
    - Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
- Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
- Special education
  - Educational law: KIE1633
- Special needs, Education of children with
  - Educational law: KIE1633
- Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
- Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
  - Medical legislation: KIE1523+
- Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
- Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
- Sports
  - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
  - Public safety laws: KIE1585+
- Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
- Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
- Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
- St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
- St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
- St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
- Standards
  - Economic law: KIE988
- Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
- Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
- Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+

## INDEX

- State-Indian cooperation  
Criminal law: KIE3340  
Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+  
Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+  
Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74  
Medical legislation: KIE1531  
Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76  
Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77  
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+  
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+  
Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+  
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945  
Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+  
Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+  
Students  
Educational law: KIE1620  
Studies on sources  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI90  
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+  
Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+  
Subversive activities  
Criminal law: KIE3612  
Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+  
Suffrage  
Local government: KIE2280.S84  
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85  
Public health law: KIE1436  
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+  
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+  
Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+  
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940  
Surtaxes  
Public finance: KIE2560  
Surveying  
Land transfer: KIE622  
Survivors' benefits: KIE1310  
Sustainable development  
Constitutional law  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S46  
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples  
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45  
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2  
Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83  
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+  
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+  
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+
- T
- Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation): KIA1701+  
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34  
Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+  
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+  
Takotna Village: KIA7601+  
Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+  
Taloyoak (Inuit community): KIA1985.T35  
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36  
Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+  
Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+  
Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6  
Tas collection: KIE2435  
Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37  
Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+  
Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8  
Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+  
Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+  
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470  
Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+  
Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+  
Tax exemption: KIE2425  
Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+  
Law of indigenous peoples: KI360  
Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76  
Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+  
Teachers  
Educational law: KIE1624  
Tebtebba (Organization)  
Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI18.T43  
Telecommunication: KIE1160+  
Telida Village: KIA7841+  
Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+  
Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4  
Tenancy in common: KIE517  
Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+  
Tepehuán (North): KIL381+  
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+  
Territorial evolution: KIA18.2  
Territorial questions  
Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6  
Jurisdiction: KIE2055  
Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47  
Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47  
Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47  
Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48  
Textile industry: KIE1033+  
Regulation: KIA302  
The Key First Nation: KID2801+  
Theater: KIE1684  
Theft: KIA2544  
Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595  
Theft insurance: KIE928.T48  
Therapeutic courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.T48, KIB2294, KIE2990, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T48, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T48  
Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4  
Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+  
Threats  
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600  
Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+  
Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56

## INDEX

- Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
- T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
- Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
- Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
- Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
- Tlapaneco: KIL1801+
- Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
- Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
- Tl'etinqox Government: KID6861+
- Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25): KIA408.3.A33 2003
- Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+
- Tobacco
- Drug laws: KIE1539+
  - Taxation: KIB2175
- Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
- Tobacco products
- Regulation: KIE1039.T63
- Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
- Tohono O'odham (Community : South): KIL421+
- Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
- Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+
- Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+
- Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
- Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
- Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
- Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
- Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
- Toxic substances
- Public safety: KIA372.P64
  - Public safety law: KIE1560
- Trade and comerce: KIE1050+
- Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
- Trade marks: KIA2236
- Trademarks: KIE1224+
- Tradition
- Sources of indigenous law: KI96
- Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
- Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
- Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
- Courts: KIA2490.T73
- Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
- Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
- Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
- Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
- Traditional knowledge
- Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
  - Cultural affairs: KIE1604
  - Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75
- Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of
- Copyright: KIE1206
- Traditional knowledge holder
- Copyright: KIE1204
- Traditional knowledge systems
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
- Traditional medicine
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
- Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
- Traditional sacred sites
- Public property: KIE2366.T73
- Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116
- Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
- Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
- Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
- Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
- Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
- Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
- Transgender people
- Capacity and disability: KIE292
- Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
- Trapping rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
- Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
- Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
- Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
- Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
- Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
- Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
- Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
- Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
- Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
- Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
- Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
- Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
- Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
- Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
- Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
- Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905
- Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
- Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
- Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
- Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
- Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
- Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
- Treaty power
- Sovereignty
  - United States indigenous law: KIE1889
- Treaty rights: KIB1840
- Trial: KIB2330+

## INDEX

### Trial

Civil procedure: KIE3120  
 Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2  
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2  
 Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75  
 Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75  
 Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute): KIE2806  
 Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840  
 Tribal court reporter: KIE35  
 Tribal drug courts: KIE2808  
 Tribal gaming operations  
   Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37  
   Regulation: KIE1062+  
 Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74  
 Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12  
 Tribal laws  
   Drafting manuals: KIE2186+  
 Tribal lawyers, Biography  
   Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+  
 Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39  
 Tribal museums and galleries  
   United States indigenous law: KIE1693+  
 Tribal-state relations: KIE1997  
 Triqui: KIL1841+  
 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation): KIA1801+  
 Trust land: KIA255  
   Ownership and possession: KIE520+  
 Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13  
 Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+  
 Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+  
 Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+  
 Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+  
 Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+  
 Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+  
 Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+  
 Tsilhqot'in National Government: KID7.T84  
 Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+  
 Tseil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+  
 T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+  
 Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+  
 Tuberculosis  
   Public health law: KIE1419  
 Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85  
 Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+  
 Tuluksak Native Community: KIA8021+  
 Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+  
 Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+  
 Two-spirit people  
   Capacity and disability: KIE292  
 Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+  
 Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+  
 Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+

### U

Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+  
 Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+  
 Ugashik Village: KIA8161+  
 Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+  
 Ulukhaktok (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58  
 Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29): KIA408.A33 1993  
 Umiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54  
 Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+  
 UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): K130 2007  
 Unborn children: KIE270  
 Unemployment insurance: KIE1315  
 Unfair competition: KIE1230  
 Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2  
 Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+  
 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54  
 Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55  
 Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56  
 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54  
 United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54  
 United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): K130 2007  
 University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB72.N38  
 Unjust enrichment: KIE935  
 Unmarried couples: KIE360  
 Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59  
 Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+  
 Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+

### V

Validity of law  
   Criminal law: KIE3342  
 Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36  
 Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66  
 Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2  
   Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100  
 Veterans  
   Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48  
 Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33  
 Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533  
 Veterinary public heal: KIA2338  
 Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33  
 Veterinary public health law: KIE1533  
 Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+  
 Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+

## INDEX

- Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
- Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
- Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+
- Village of Cheforak: KIA3701+
- Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
- Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
- Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
- Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
- Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
- Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
- Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
- Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
- Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
- Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
- Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
- Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
- Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
- Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
- Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
- Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
- Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
- Violence against women
- Criminal law: KIE3480
- Visitation rights: KIE425
- Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Vocational education: KIA2374+
- Educational law: KIE1638
- Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
- Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
- Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
- Voting crimes: KIE3620
- Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+
- W
- Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+
- Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
- Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
- Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
- Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
- Labor law: KIA2246
- Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
- Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
- Wahnapiitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
- Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
- Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
- Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
- Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
- Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
- War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
- Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
- Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
- Washagamis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+
- Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
- Washington
- Fishing industry
- Regulation: KIE1012
- Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
- Public health
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
- Public health law: KIE1444
- Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
- Water
- Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
- Public utilities: KIE1085
- Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
- Water power: KIA2196.W38
- Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Common use: KIE2325
- Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
- Water resources development: KIA403.3
- Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
- Water rights: KI565.L36, KIA43, KIA257
- Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
- Land law
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
- Water supply
- Public property: KIE2335
- Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
- Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
- Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
- Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
- Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
- Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874: KID7421+
- Weapons
- Public safety: KIA369
- Public safety law: KIE1554
- Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
- Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
- Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
- Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
- Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
- We'kopekwitk Métis Council: KIC7.W45
- Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43
- Wells
- Public property: KIE2335
- Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
- West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
- West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
- West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
- West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
- Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
- Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
- Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
- Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
- Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
- Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
- Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
- Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
- White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
- White River First Nation: KIA1941+

## INDEX

- Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
- Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
- Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
- Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
- Whitewater Lake First Nation): KIC4241+
- Wife abuse: KIA130.F36  
     Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
- Wilderness conservation: KIA94
- Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+  
     Environmental law  
     Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
- Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
- Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
- Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
- Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
- Wills: KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
- Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
- WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers): KI237.2
- Wind power: KIA2196.W56  
     Public property: KIE2340.W56  
     Public utilities: KIE1088
- Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56
- Witchehan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
- Witnesses  
     Civil procedure: KIA2504  
     Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2  
     Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
- Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
- Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
- Women  
     Capacity and disability: KIE275  
     Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
- Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49
- Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49
- Women's rights on  
     Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
- Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+
- Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
- Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
- Workers' compensation: KIE1300
- World Council of Indigenous Peoples: KI11
- Wrangell Cooperative Association: KIA8501+
- Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84
- Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+
- Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+

Y

- Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
- Yakweakwoose (First Nation): KID7681+
- Yale First Nation: KID7701+
- Yaqui (Community): KIL481+
- Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
- Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
- Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation: KID7.Y45
- Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
- York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
- Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
- Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68
- Yukon  
     Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
- Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
- Yupit of Andreafski: KIA3301+

Z

- Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
- Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
- Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66  
     Public property: KIE2370+
- Zoning districts: KIB2076  
     Public property: KIE2374
- Zoque (Community): KIL2001+

X

- Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+